0944 1

SN 16893.000

PB 209 647

ENGINEERING AND COST EFFECTIVENESS STUDY OF FLUORIDE EMISSIONS CONTROL

(FINAL REPORT)

JANUARY 1972

VOLUME II

Prepared under Contract EHSD 71-14
for
OFFICE OF AIR PROGRAMS
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Reproduced by
NATIONAL TECHNICAL
INFORMATION SERVICE
Springfield, Va. 22151

Resources Research, Inc.
7600 Colshire Drive
McLean, Virginia 22101

TRW Systems Group
7600 Colshire Drive
McLean, Virginia 22101

R 223

101

BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA SHEET	1. Report No. APTD-0944	2.	3. Recipient's Accession No.

4. Title and Subtitle

Engineering and Cost Effectiveness Study of Fluoride Emissions Control - Volume II

5. Report Date January 1972

6.

7. Author(s)

J.M. Robinson, G.I. Gruber, W.D. Lusk, and M.J. Santy

8. Performing Organization Rept. No. SN 16893.000

9. Performing Organization Name and Address

TRW Systems Group and Resources Research, Inc.
7600 Colshire Drive
McLean, Virginia 22101

10. Project/Task/Work Unit No.

11. Contract/~~Grant~~ No.

EHSD 71-14

12. Sponsoring Organization Name and Address

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
Office of Air Programs
Bureau of Stationary Sources
Applied Technology Division

13. Type of Report & Period Covered

Final

14.

15. Supplementary Notes

16. Abstracts

An appendix is presented which contains a general discussion of fluoride emission control devices; an inventory of pertinent industrial plants and their location; tabulations of the physicochemical parameters of the evolved fluorides; and a bibliography. This appendix accompanies Volume I of the study which determines the engineering and cost effectiveness of control of soluble fluoride emissions from major industrial sources.

17. Key Words and Document Analysis. 17a. Descriptors

Air pollution
Cost effectiveness
Engineering
Fluorides
Emission
Industrial plants
Sites
Air pollution control equipment
Aluminum industries
Iron and steel industries
Smelters
Electric power generation
Phosphate deposits
Glass industry
Clays
Chemical industry

17b. Identifiers/Open-Ended Terms

Air pollution control

17c. COSATI Field/Group 13B

18. Availability Statement Unlimited	19. Security Class (This Report) UNCLASSIFIED	21. No. of Pages 178
	20. Security Class (This Page UNCLASSIFIED	22. Price

FORM NTIS-35 (10-70)

USCOMM-DC 40329-P71

SN 16893.000

ENGINEERING AND COST EFFECTIVENESS STUDY OF FLUORIDE EMISSIONS CONTROL

(FINAL REPORT)

JANUARY 1972

J.M. Robinson (Program Manager), G.I. Gruber, W.D. Lusk, and M.J. Santy

VOLUME II

Prepared under Contract EHSD 71-14
for
OFFICE OF AIR PROGRAMS
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Resources Research, Inc.
7600 Colshire Drive
McLean, Virginia 22101

TRW Systems Group
7600 Colshire Drive
McLean, Virginia 22101

CONTENTS

Page

1. SUMMARY. 1-1

2. INTRODUCTION 2-1

3. INDUSTRIAL SOURCES 3-1

3.1 General. 3-1

3.1.1 Economic Analyses - Discussion. 3-1
3.1.2 Thermochemical Analysis Approach. 3-11

3.2 Primary Alumium Smelting Industry. 3-13

3.2.1 General 3-13
3.2.2 Industry Description. 3-13
3.2.3 Production Trends 3-16
3.2.4 Fluoride Control and Emission Summary . . 3-20
3.2.5 Process Description 3-22
3.2.6 Economic Analysis 3-36

3.3 Iron and Steel Industry. 3-57

3.3.1 General 3-57
3.3.2 Industry Description. 3-57
3.3.3 Production Trends 3-58
3.3.4 Fluoride Control and Emissions Summary. . 3-59
3.3.5 Process Description and Economics 3-64
3.3.6 Economic Analysis 3-99

3.4 Coal Combustion - Electrical Power Generation. . . . 3-127

3.4.1 General 3-127
3.4.2 Industry Description. 3-127
3.4.3 Production Trends 3-128
3.4.4 Control Techniques. 3-131
3.4.5 Process Description 3-133
3.4.6 Economic Analysis 3-135

3.5 Phosphate Rock Processing. 3-137

3.5.1 General 3-137
3.5.2 Industry Description. 3-137
3.5.3 Production Trends 3-139
3.5.4 Fluoride Control and Emissions Summary. . 3-143
3.5.5 Wet Process Description 3-143
3.5.6 Economic Analysis 3-194

3.6 Glass Manufacture. 3-217

3.6.1 General 3-217
3.6.2 Industry Description. 3-217
3.6.3 Production Trends 3-217
3.6.4 Fluoride Emission Control Techniques. . . 3-220
3.6.5 Fluoride Emissions. 3-220

CONTENTS (Continued)

Page

3.6.6 Economic Analysis 3-224

3.7 Frit Smelting. 3-231

3.7.1 General 3-231
3.7.2 Industry Description. 3-231
3.7.3 Production Trends 3-231
3.7.4 Fluoride Control Techniques 3-231
3.7.5 Fluoride Emissions. 3-235
3.7.6 Economic Analysis 3-240

3.8 Heavy Clay Products. 3-245

3.8.1 General 3-245
3.8.2 Industry Description 3-245
3.8.3 Production Trends 3-245
3.8.4 Fluoride Emission Control Techniques. . . . 3-249
3.8.5 Fluoride Emissions. 3-249
3.8.6 Economic Analysis 3-249

3.9 Expanded Clay Aggregate. 3-259

3.9.1 General 3-259
3.9.2 Industry Description. 3-259
3.9.3 Production Trends 3-259
3.9.4 Fluoride Emission Control Techniques. . . . 3-262
3.9.5 Fluoride Emissions. 3-262
3.9.6 Economic Analysis 3-262

3.10 Cement Manufacture 3-271

3.10.1 General 3-271
3.10.2 Industry Description. 3-271
3.10.3 Production Trends 3-271
3.10.4 Fluoride Emission Control Technique 3-277
3.10.5 Fluoride Emissions. 3-277
3.10.6 Economic Analysis 3-283

3.11 HF Alkylation Processes. 3-287

3.11.1 General 3-287
3.11.2 Industry Description. 3-287
3.11.3 Production Trends 3-287
3.11.4 Fluoride Emission Control Techniques. . . . 3-289
3.11.5 Fluoride Emissions. 3-291
3.11.6 Economic Analysis 3-291

3.12 HF Production. 3-295

3.12.1 General 3-295
3.12.2 Industry Description. 3-295
3.12.3 Production Trends 3-295
3.12.4 Fluoride Emission Control Techniques. . . . 3-295
3.12.5 Fluoride Emissions. 3-300
3.12.6 Economic Analysis 3-300
3.12.7 Impact of Control 3-300

CONTENTS (Continued)

Page

3.13 Nonferrous Metals Smelting and Refining Industry . . . 3-303
    3.13.1 General 3-303
    3.13.2 Copper Smelting and Refining Industry . . . 3-304
    3.13.3 Lead Smelting and Refinining Industry . . . 3-307
    3.13.4 Zinc Smelting and Refining Industry 3-311
3.14 Other Industries 3-318
    3.14.1 Fluorine and Fluorocarbon Chemicals 3-318
    3.14.2 Uranium Fluoride Production 3-319
    3.14.3 Aluminum Anodizing. 3-321
    3.14.4 Beryllium Production. 3-322

4. RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PLANNING 4-1

4.1 Summary and Priorities 4-1
4.2 Detailed Projects by Industry. 4-5
    4.2.1 Primary Aluminum Smelting Industry. 4-5
    4.2.2 Iron and Steel Manufacture. 4-7
    4.2.3 Coal Combustion 4-14
    4.2.4 Cement, Ceramic and Glass Manufacture . . . 4-22
    4.2.5 Nonferrous Metals Smelting and Refining Industry. 4-30

5. ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS. 5-1

5.1 Vegetation Effects 5-1
5.2 Effects on Farm Animals. 5-3
5.3 Fluoride Effects in Man. 5-7
5.4 Etching of Glass 5-10
5.5 Effects of Fluorides on Structures 5-11

6. MEASUREMENT TECHNOLOGY 6-1

6.1 Sampling 6-1
    6.1.1 Sampling Procedures 6-1
    6.1.2 Performance of Sampling Trains. 6-2
    6.1.3 Process Factors Affecting Sampling. 6-7
    6.1.4 Sampling Summary. 6-8
6.2 Fluoride Separation. 6-9
6.3 Analytical Methods 6-11
    6.3.1 Summary of Analytical Methods and Recommendations 6-12
    6.3.2 Spectrophotometric Analysis 6-15

CONTENTS (Continued)

Page

6.3.3 Titrimetric Analysis. 6-17
6.3.4 Instrumental Methods. 6-19
6.3.5 Continuous and Semicontinuous Methods . . . 6-24

VOLUME II

7. APPENDIX 7-1

8. BIBLIOGRAPHY 8-1

7. APPENDIX

7.1 FLUORIDE EMISSION CONTROL EQUIPMENT

Two general types of pollution control equipment are currently employed for control of fluoride emission — wet collection equipment and dry collection equipment.

7.1.1 Wet Collection(4303, 4376, 4379)

Fluoride-containing effluent streams typically contain fluorides either as gaseous species or as combinations of particulate and gaseous species. For this reason, the majority of pollutant capture devices used for fluoride removal are of the wet type. Wet collection systems simultaneously remove both gaseous and particulate pollutants though not to the same level of efficiency.

In the collection of gaseous fluorides, the primary removal mechanism in wet collection is the absorption of the gaseous fluoride into water or other suitable solvents. The basic operation consists of the diffusion of the fluoride gas molecules to the water surface. Concentration differentials near the liquid/gas interface serve as the driving force. Control equipment designed applying this principle is characterized by high interfacial surface areas, turbulence in the gas phase, and high diffusion coefficients. Fortunately, in the area of fluoride emission control, the most common gaseous chemical species to be controlled have high solubility in water.

Particulate collection in liquid scrubbers depends upon a somewhat different set of physical processes. The primary collection mechanism is the impaction of solid particulate material on liquid droplets generated in the scrubber. The function of the liquid scrubber is to generate and place in contact with the exhaust gas stream a sufficient number of liquid droplets in the appropriate droplet size range. Additional physical mechanisms by which particulate dispersoids are collected in wet scrubbers are Brownian diffusion, condensation of liquid on the particulate material, and agglomeration. In each case, the relative effective size of the particulate material is increased in the scrubber, thus facilitating its ultimate collection and disposal.

It should be noted that the mechanisms of gaseous and particulate collection in liquid collectors are somewhat different and that a liquid scrubber designed to maximize gaseous fluoride removal may be significantly less effective in the collection of particulate fluoride-containing material. Application of scrubbers to specific industrial effluent cleaning tasks should be made only on the basis of careful consideration of the relative importance of the gaseous and particulate fluoride emissions and analysis of the particle size distribution in the effluent gas stream to be cleaned.

7.1.1.1 Spray Towers/Chambers

A chamber scrubber consists of a chamber into which water or an aqueous solution is introduced through spray nozzles. The gas stream may make a single direct pass through the chamber, or the path may be controlled by a series of baffles. Several such chambers or scrubbers are often used sequentially to produce the desired degree of pollutant removal. These devices are characterized by a very low pressure drop for the gas phase (0.1 to 0.5 inch of water). Water pressure required for spray operation ranges from 20 to 100 pounds per square inch. Water consumption is usually in the range of 1/2 to 2 gallons per 1000 cubic feet of gas treated.(4303)

Spray chambers are used for the removal of both particulate and gaseous pollutants. The efficiencies of these devices are generally rather low for particulate materials and are suitable only for the removal of particulate materials 10 microns in size or larger. For the collection of smaller particulate material, very high water pressures have been successfully used. Water pressures on the order of 300 to 450 pounds per square inch (psi) produce a fog spray which will achieve collection efficiencies of the order of 90% for particles in the 1 to 2 micron size range. The larger water pressure drops required to achieve high efficiency fog spray result in a proportionally higher pump horsepower and operating cost. Baffled spray chambers require higher gas velocities and result in greater gas pressure drops which, in turn, require for greater fan horsepower to recover the lost pressure head and for more expensive ductwork.

The simple spray chamber is often used effectively for gaseous pollution control, especially when treating some of the relatively more soluble pollutants. Surface contact area, an important consideration in gaseous absorption, is relatively low in spray chambers compared with other types of liquid scrubbers. For this reason, simple spray chambers must be very large to produce efficiencies equivalent to more sophisticated liquid collection systems. Exhaust gases containing hydrogen fluoride and silicon tetrafluoride from the phosphate fertilizer industry may be passed through a series of six or more spray towers prior to release to the atmosphere. The overall efficiencies reported for this type of multiple spray installation are greater than 90%. There are no limitations on gas throughput volume other than those imposed by equipment size limits. However, gas flow rates of approximately 800 lb/hr-ft^2 have been demonstrated as the upper limit, to prevent excessive liquid entrainment.(4376)

Spray chambers or towers, because of their simple design, represent one of the most economical control devices to purchase and install. The operating and maintenance expenses associated with this type of device are also low because of the mechanical simplicity. Primary maintenance problems are caused by the use of small, high-pressure nozzles which may tend to clog under prolonged usage. The low pressure drops (generally less than 1 inch of water) allow the use of inexpensive ductwork and fans to convey the effluent gas stream to the collector.

7.1.1.2 Packed Bed Scrubbers

The packed bed scrubber is similar to the spray chamber described above in that the effluent gas stream to be cleaned is directed through a chamber or tower in which it makes contact with the scrubbing liquid. The high liquid surface area exposed to the gas stream is produced by interaction with the packed bed. The packed bed may be in the form of a fixed packing or loose material which is supported by the action of the gas stream passing through it. This latter type is called a floating bed scrubber. Scrubbing liquid is generally passed through this type of scrubber in a direction crosscurrent or countercurrent to the gas flow.

The fixed packed bed scrubber is not often used strictly for particulate pollutant collection. Operating problems have been encountered when this type of collector is utilized to clean a gas stream containing an excessively high concentration of particulate material. Therefore, in conjunction with this type of equipment, some form of dry collection equipment is used that eliminates much of the particulate load on the wet scrubber and helps prevent clogging.

The floating bed units, in which the packing is supported by the upward motion of the exhaust gas stream, are reported to be more resistant to clogging caused by particulate collection than the fixed packed bed units.(4045, 4304) This reported increased ability to handle particulate contaminant is attributed to the relative motion between the packing materials which produces a self-cleaning action and allows the collected particulate material to be removed by the liquid flow. High particulate removal efficiencies (95 to 98 %) have been reported for the floating bed scrubbing units.

The primary application of the packed bed scrubber has been in the removal of gaseous fluoride pollutants other than SiF_4. Gaseous silicon tetrafluoride, the most common fluoride pollutant, may cause considerable maintenance problems in this type of installation by hydrolyzing to form silica hydrate, a solid which tends to clog the packed bed, thus increasing air flow resistance and eventually making the scrubbing system inoperative.

A condition known as flooding occurs when the upward gas velocity in the packed tower reaches a point at which there is a hold-up of liquid phase on the packing. In this condition, the liquid held in the packing builds up and eventually increases the pressure drop across the packed tower unit to the point where liquid will be entrained and carried out with the exhaust stream. Care must be taken in the design and operation of tower equipment to ensure that this flooding condition is avoided and a reasonable pressure drop is maintained. Properly designed packing materials allow a high liquid surface area to be maintained within the scrubber.

Operation at proper liquid-to-gas flow ratios can achieve high gaseous pollutant removal at relatively low gas flow resistances. Packing materials commonly used are plastic materials of various shapes, including rings, sprial rings, berl saddles, and other shapes which allow a high ratio of surface area to volume.

Utility consumption for the packed bed scrubber depends on the design of the bed, the packing material used and the collection efficiency desired. Typical water consumption for the packed bed scrubber ranges from 5 to 10 gpm per 1000 CFM. Normal packed scrubber design dictates a pressure drop of from 1 to 10 inches of water with a total horsepower requirement of 0.3 to 2.8 for fan and pumping costs. Efficiencies of 95 to 98% have been realized for both particulate and gaseous control, although not necessarily concurrently.

The choice between crossflow and countercurrent scrubber design is dependent on the particular application. However, generally the crossflow scrubber is applied to situations where the bed depth is less than 6 feet and countercurrent design is applied at bed depths of 6 feet or more. These applications are based on the lowest combination of installed capital cost and operating cost.

7.1.1.3 Wet Cyclone Scrubbers

Wet cyclones are characterized by tangential entry of the air stream to be cleaned. The air stream passes through the collector in a spiral path. The liquid stream is directed outward from the center of the circular collection chamber. The cyclonic scrubber thus possesses some of the characteristics of both the simple dry cyclone collector and the spray chamber.

Particulate collection is accomplished by combining centrifugal acceleration of the particles toward the chamber wall with the action of the spray droplets in contacting and removing the particle. Particulate collection efficiences are generally in excess of 90% for particles 5 microns or larger. Gaseous fluoride capture is produced by the intimate turbulent contact between the exhaust gas stream and the water particles generated by spray nozzles and air stream shear forces within the scrubbing unit. Liquid requirements are generally on the order of 2 to 10 gallons of water per 1000 cubic feet of gas treated. Gaseous collection efficiencies range up to 99% with pressure drops of 1 to 8 inches of water. Total fan and pump horsepower vary from 1 to 2 per 1000 CFM. Wet Cyclones have been designed to treat up to 100,000 CFM.

In summary, the wet cyclone has desirable characteristics when the gas stream to be cleaned contains both particulate and gaseous materials. The wet cyclone has an adequate capacity for handling high input dust loadings and produces acceptable collection efficiencies for both medium-sized (>5 microns) particulate and gaseous pollutants. Where extremely high particulate collection efficiencies are required, however, the wet cyclone is used in conjunction with other more efficient collection units. The purchase, installation and operating costs associated with cyclonic scrubbers are comparable with those of packed bed units for situations where the exhaust gas stream to be cleaned represents a high gas flow rate; however, the cyclonic scrubber requires less maintenance.

7.1.1.4 Self-Induced Spray Scrubbers

In this type of scrubber, the gas liquid contact is created as a result of impingement of the carrier gas upon a liquid. The performance characteristics are thus dependent upon the gas flow rate through the collector. The effluent gas stream to be cleaned is impinged upon the surface of the scrubbing liquid; the scrubbing liquid is fragmented and broken into droplet sized particles by the kinetic energy in the gas stream. The liquid droplets formed are entrained, and the effluent gas stream is passed through further sections in which turbulent contact between the liquid and gas phases occur.

Particulate collection efficiency approaches 90% for particles 2 microns and larger. For medium efficiency collection units of this type, pressure drops range between 3 and 6 inches of water. The entrained water droplets and the collected particulate material are removed in the final demisting stage of the induced spray scrubber.(4172) This type of equipment is particularly applicable to gas streams with high dust loadings since continuous removal of sludge can be accomplished with the installation of a screw conveyor. No pumping horsepower is required since the water remains at essentially atmospheric pressure and is atomized by the gas stream.

Another advantage of the induced spray collector lies in the fact that construction does not involve close clearances or small orifices. Clogging, which often represents the bulk of the maintenance problems in wet collectors, would not be expected under normal operating conditions.

Gaseous collection efficiency in the self-induced spray scrubber has been reported to be greater than 99% for hydrogen fluoride and silicon tetrafluoride removal. The control system reported in these observations was a two-stage scrubbing operation with sequential induced spray collectors. Liquid-to-gas requirements are generally lower for this type unit than for most other wet collectors. Liquid requirements range between 1/4 to 3 gallons of liquid per 1000 cubic feet of gas. Fan horsepower for head recovery is from 0.7 to 1.4 per 1000 CFM of treated gas.

7.1.1.5 Orifice Plate Bubblers

The orifice plate bubbler is a class of wet impingement scrubber. The gas stream to be cleaned is passed through a perforated plate and impinged on baffles where the gas jets attain maximum velocity. The impingement baffles are covered by a layer of scrubbing liquid during operation. The gas stream passing through the baffle plate prevents the flow of liquid through the perforated plate. Intimate mixing of the gas streams and the liquid occurs facilitating both gas transfer to the liquid phase and particulate collection by the scrubbing liquid.

Particulate collection efficiencies from 90 to 95% have been reported for 2-micron-diameter dust particles. Several stages of perforated plate and impingement baffle may be assembled into a single collector unit. The particulate removal efficiency is directly related to the number of plates used in the scrubber. As is usual in the design of wet collectors, a mist eliminator is used following the last baffle plate section. Pressure drop through the impingement baffle system has been reported between 1 to 10 inches of water depending upon the size and number of perforations used, and the number of impingement plates in the collector.(4303)

Gaseous fluoride removal efficiencies of between 99 to 99.5% have been reported for the orifice plate type bubblers in application in the aluminum industry.(4605) High collection efficiencies for both particulate and gaseous pollutants make this unit applicable in a wide range of control situations. Water usage runs from 1 to 5 gpm per 1000 CFM and the total (fan and pump) horsepower requirements range from 0.5 to 3 per 1000 CFM.

Clogging has not proved to be a problem in this equipment even though the perforations in the plate are typically only 1/4 inch or less in diameter. Clogging is prevented by high (75 ft/sec or more) gas velocities through these orifices which agitate the liquid on the surface of the plate and keep the dust particles in suspension.

7.1.1.6 Venturi Scrubbers

The basic distinguishing design feature of the venturi scrubber is the passage of the exhaust gas stream through a venturi-type constriction. In this constriction, high linear gas velocities of the order of 12,000 to 42,000 feet per minute are attained. The scrubbing liquid is usually introduced normal to the gas flow at or near the minimum flow area of the venturi. The high gas velocity at this point atomizes the scrubbing liquid into fine droplets that are maintained in turbulent contact with the gas stream.

Particulate collection efficiencies in the venturi scrubber are directly related to the gas phase energy input. Gas pressure drops of 10 to 100 inches of water are common in this type unit with particulate collection efficiency for submicron particles approaching 99% at the higher pressure drops. The freedom from clogging afforded by the relatively simple liquid distribution system of this type unit makes possible the treatment of exhaust streams containing high dust loads. The high particulate removal efficiency further makes the venturi scrubber most applicable when particulate removal is of primary importance.

The intimate gas-liquid contact obtained in this type unit allows the efficient removal of gaseous as well as particulate pollutants. Gaseous fluoride removal efficiencies of from 80 to 99% have been reported in the aluminum industry. The venturi pressure drops associated with these reported efficiencies ranged from 15 to 50 inches of water.(4303, 4305)

Scrubber liquid requirements for this type of control equipment range from 3 to over 8 gallons per 1000 cubic feet of gas.

7.1.1.7 Jet Scrubber

Another type of scrubber operated on the venturi principle is the jet scrubber or ejector venturi design. As in the case of the standard venturi scrubber, the basic operating principle consists of passage of the exhaust gas flow through a restrictive orifice. In the ejector venturi design, the energy impelling the gas stream through the orifice comes from a high pressure liquid spray rather than from the gas phase pressure drop across the collecting unit i.e., water is used to aspirate the dust laden gas through the ejector. The ejector provides the head for the gas, although large induced drafts (above several inches of water) are usually avoided to maintain a high entrainment ratio. The larger the entrainment ratio, the less water is used for a given gas flow rate. Typical water usage ranges from 50 to 100 gpm per 1000 CFM with a pressure drop of 50 to 100 psi for the water across the ejector. This amounts to 1 to 5 pump hp per 1000 CFM. Particulate and gaseous collection efficiencies experienced with the ejector venturi design are comparable with those attained in conventional venturi scrubbing. In both devices, the air stream is brought into intimate and turbulent contact with a fine droplet spray.

The jet scrubber is usually followed by a baffled or settling chamber to capture the water treated particulate matter and water droplets. The main use for this type of equipment is in situations where it is not economical to add a fan to the system.

A wide range of sizes is available in this type of collection unit and multiple banks of ejector venturis have been used to control large process emission sources.

7.1.1.8 Dynamic Wet Scrubbers

In the dynamic wet scrubber, liquid is mechanically sheared into fine droplets and then contacted with the dust laden gas stream. The shearing usually is accomplished by injecting the water into fan blades which simultaneously mix the water and dust streams and recover the lost pressure head of the effluent stream. The wetted impeller and a housing hold the collected dust particles and prevent reentrainment. The dust collection efficiency is approximately 95% for 1 micron particles. No pressure drop incurred by the process stream, however, there is a 3 to 20 hp/1000 CFM requirement for the fan to disperse the water and recover the head. Many of the higher horsepower dynamic units are being displaced with venturi scrubbers. Typical water consumption varies from 3 to 5 gpm per 1000 CFM. Good gaseous collection efficiencies can be expected from the dynamic wet scrubber because of the intimate mixing of the water and the process stream.

7.1.2 Dry Removal Systems(4303, 4376, 4379)

Since the primary fluoride pollutants are gaseous species or combinations of gaseous species and nonsoluble fluoride particulate species, dry collection systems, which have limited ability for removal of gases from effluent streams, are seldom used. Under certain conditions, dry collection systems have been applied to fluoride emissions control either to decrease the particulate load on subsequent control equipment or to collect a solid adsorbant that has been used to reduce the stream's gaseous fluoride content. In either case, the dry collection equipment is usually followed by secondary or even tertiary treatment. Three main classes of dry collection equipment are available : mechanical collection equipment, electrostatic precipitation, and fabric filtration.

7.1.2.1 Mechanical Collectors

Mechanical collectors (inertial separators) have proven to be reliable collectors of dry fluoride particulate material in a number of air pollution control applications. These devices collect particulate material by the use of centrifugal force, gravitational force, or by rapid changes in the direction of the dust laden stream. Mechanical devices are simple to construct, relatively inexpensive, and operate at moderate pressure drops. Generally, the efficiency of the mechanical collector will increase markedly with increased dust loadings , thus, it is often used as a pre-collector preceding more efficient control equipment which is susceptible to overload. Common types of dry mechanical collectors employed in industry include the settling chamber, the louver type collector, the cyclone, the impingement collector, and the dynamic collector.

Settling Chamber.(4379) The settling chamber directs the dust laden gas into an oversized duct where the gas velocity drops to a point where the entrained particles drop out because of the force of gravity. This type of equipment is used in relatively high particulate concentrations (above 5 grains/ft^3) with particles sizes of 50 microns or larger. Dust collection efficiencies range from 50 wt % to 90% depending on dust particle size distribution. The pressure drop through the settling chamber ranges from 0.2 to 0.5 inch water gauge (wg) resulting in a low fan horse power requirement of 0.04 to 0.12 per 1000 CFM of treated gas. Since the efficiency of the settling chamber is relatively low for dispersoid particulates and has no effect on gaseous pollutants, this type of equipment is generally used for pretreatment of a gaseous stream that is to be fed to some more efficient type of collection equipment. The volume of gas that is treated by this type of equipment is limited only by the space available for the unit designed to treat that volume. The typical gas velocity through the chamber ranges from 5 to 10 feet per second.

Baffle Chamber.(4379) In the baffle chamber, settling is aided by using the momentum of the heavy particulate matter to separate it from the carrier gas. The dust laden gas enters the baffle chamber and is directed downward around a baffle and out the top of the chamber. The heavy dust particles tend to continue moving downward and are separated from the gas stream. They drop out a small opening in the bottom of the chamber and are collected. The baffle chamber is used for the same type of conditions as is the settling chamber with the advantage of a smaller space requirement. Gas velocities of 20 to 40 feet per second are typical in the baffle chamber with a pressure drop of 0.1 to 0.5 inch of water. The fan horse power requirement needed to compensate for this pressure drop is 0.02 to 0.12 per 1000 CFM of treated gas. The baffle chamber has a collection efficiency of from 50 to 90% depending on the dust particles to be removed (usually above 50-micron diameter).

Skimming Chamber.(4379) The skimming chamber is similar to the baffle chamber in that it uses the greater momentum of the dust particles to separate them from the gas stream. The dirty gas stream enters an enclosed metal scroll tangentially and the dust is carried to the edge by inertia. A concentrated dust stream is skimmed from the edge of the scroll and sent to a secondary cleaner. Gas velocities of 35 to 70 feet per second are typical for this type of equipment. Efficiencies of 70% are obtainable with particles 20 microns in diameter. Pressure drops of up to 1 inch of water can be expected with a resulting fan horsepower requirement of from 0.02 to 0.24 per 1000 CFM. The limiting size for this type of equipment is 50,000 CFM.

Louver Type Collectors.(4379) This type of equipment also employs the difference in momentum between the dust particles and the carrier gas to separate out the dust. The incoming gas must make a sharp bend in order to escape through the louver (slots) in the wall. The heavier dust particles are carried to the end of the apparatus where they are carried out by a small portion of the original gas stream in a concentrated stream. Efficiency of 80% can be obtained on 20-micron particles at gas velocities of 35 to 70 feet per second. Flow rates are limited to 30,000 CFM for this type of equipment. A pressure drop of 0.5 to 2 inches of water can be expected through this type of equipment requiring from 0.12 to 0.48 fan hp per 1000 CFM to return the gas stream to pretreatment pressure conditions.

Dry Cyclones.(4379) In a cyclone, the dust laden gas enters the top of the apparatus tangentially, forming a vortex that extends downward toward the bottom of the cone-shaped base. At this point the gas then reverses its direction and moves up the center of the outer vortex in a vortex core. The separation of the dust occurs during the downward flow of gas when the inertia of the particles forces them out of the gas stream toward the wall of the cyclone. At the bottom of the cone, the particles continue to move downwards because of their momentum in that direction and are collected through a hole at the base of the cone.

The simple cyclone is typically applied to streams up to 50,000 CFM and can obtain 50% efficiency on 20-micron particles. Pressure drops of 0.5 to 3 inches of water are typical with gas velocities of 35 to 70 feet per second. Fan horsepower requirements are from 0.12 to 0.74 per 1000 CFM to recover the lost pressure head.

There are several modifications of the simple cyclone also employed as dust collection equipment. The high efficiency cyclone employs a relatively smaller diameter and higher gas velocities in order to obtain a greater efficiency. Efficiencies of 80% have been obtained on 10-micron particles. Flow rates in this type of cyclone are limited to 12,000 CFM with an increased pressure drop of 3 to 5 inches of water because of the increased gas velocities. The larger pressure drop dictated by this equipment requires a proportionally larger fan horsepower requirement in order to recover the lost pressure head. Another common variation on the simple cyclone is the multiple cyclone in which many small diameter cyclones are employed to treat the same amount of gas as a conventional cyclone. The effect of this approach is to decrease the effective diameter and increase the efficiency. An efficiency of 90% is nominal for 7.5-micron particles. The pressure drop and fan horsepower for the multiple cyclone is similar to the high efficiency cyclone.

Impingement Collector.(4379) The impingement collector also uses the higher momentum of the dust particles to separate them from the carrier gas. The dirty gas is accelerated by a venturi and the particle momentum carries the dust particles through a slot in a facing metal plate where they impinge on another plate and are collected. The carrier gas tends to diffuse away from the path of the dust particles. It strikes the first metal plate and is carried away rather than going through the slot. This type of equipment can produce a 90% efficiency on 10-micron particles with a pressure drop of from 1 to 2 inches of water. Almost unlimited flow rates are handled by impingement equipment with gas velocities of from 50 to 100 feet per second. Fan horsepower requirements for head recovery are from 0.24 to 0.48 per 1000 CFM.

Dry Dynamic Collector.[4379] The dry dynamic collector is unique in that it uses a specially designed fan to separate the dust particles from the carrier gas and thus has no effective pressure drop. The gas stream is drawn into the collector and accelerated by the impellers of the fan causing the heavy dust particles to be thrown to the outside of the fan chamber. Here they are collected as a concentrated stream and sent to a hopper where they settle out. Since the dynamic collector employs a fan, there is no pressure drop through the equipment and the only utility required for this equipment is the horsepower for the collector itself. The horsepower required for a dynamic collector is slightly greater than for a fan for the same duty, since the mechanical efficiency is somewhat smaller for the collector. Normally the dynamic collector can handle up to 17,000 CFM of dirty gas with efficiencies of 80% on 15-micron particles.

7.1.2.2 Electrostatic Precipitation(4303)

Electrostatic precipitators use an electrical field for charging the particles in the incoming, pollutant-laden gas causing the charged particles to migrate to a collecting electrode because of the electrical field. Particles are collected on the opposite-polarity electrode and transferred to storage for disposal. Control equipment of this type has had extensive application in many fields of pollution control. A primary advantage of electrostatic precipitators is the relatively low operating costs of these units. Power requirements are low with the gas pressure drop rarely exceeding 1/2 to 1 inch of water. Additional power must, of course, be supplied in the form of electric energy required to ionize and collect the particulate material. The total power requirements for electrostatic precipitator units, however, are low compared with power requirements to attain equivalent efficiencies with other collecting mechanisms; they range between 0.1 and 0.6 kw per 1000 CFM. Electrostatic precipitation units are commonly designed to operate at greater than 90% particulate removal on particles of 2 microns or less with gas flow rates from 10,000 to 2,000,000 CFM. The initial cost (purchase and installation) of electrostatic precipitation equipment is high relative to initial costs for mechanical collectors or wet scrubbing systems.

7.1.2.3 Fabric Filtration(4303)

The third class of dry collection equipment which must be considered in a survey of fluoride emissions control equipment is fabric filters. In this type of unit, the exhaust gas stream to be treated is passed through a fabric filter bag which collects the particulate material in the exhaust gases while allowing the gases to pass through to the stack for emission. Very large areas of fabric are used to filter gas streams. The pressure drop or resistance to air flow in fabric filter units increases as the dust loading builds up on the fabric. In general, the range of pressure drops for this type of unit is between 5 and 10 inches of water. Various cleaning mechanisms are used periodically to remove collected particulate material from the fabric filters.

Particulate collection efficiency for this type of unit often exceeds 99.5%. Fabric filter units are relatively unaffected by dust loading or gas throughput up to their design capacity. For this reason they represent one of the most positive and efficient particulate control devices available. When used in conjunction with a solid adsorbent substance, fabric filtration can achieve a high degree of gaseous pollutant removal in fluoride control applications.

Fabric filtration suffers from two major limitations. Humid gas streams cause problems because of caking and binding of the collected particulate material on the fabric surface. This causes greatly increased pressure drop and, in some cases, prevents air flow through the filter installation. The second major limitation is in the cleaning of high temperature exhaust gases. Certain fabric filter materials, such as glass fibers and aromatic polyimide fabrics, have the ability to withstand exhaust gas streams up to 550°F. For gas temperatures above this level, or when it is desirable to use less expensive filtering materials such as nylon, cotton or wool, the gas stream must be cooled prior to entry into the fabric filter unit.

7.2 PLANT LOCATIONS

Inventories of industrial plant locations and capacities were prepared for the industries which are known or potential sources for the emission of significant quantities of soluble fluorides to the atmosphere. The industries covered are: phosphate rock processing; iron and steel production; primary aluminum smelting; coal burning, steam electric power generation; hydrogen fluoride production; clay products; glass products; enamel frits; and non-ferrous metal smelters.

7.2.1 Phosphate Rock Processing

Tables 7-1 through 7-5 list capacities and plant locations for the manufacture of: wet-process phosphoric acid, normal superphosphate, triple superphosphate, ammonium phosphates, and elemental phosphorus.

7.2.2 Iron and Steel Production Plant Locations

There are 51 important locations where iron and steel are produced. The major concentrations of iron and steel mills are in western Pennsylvania, northern Ohio, and around the lower tip of Lake Michigan (Illinois and Indiana). Large iron and steel plants are located in 12 other states as well. These plants are listed in Table 7-6 (compiled from References 4006 and 4275).

Not listed in the table are 112 electric arc furnaces in 39 locations scattered in 17 states. These include a few relatively large arc furnaces listed as making only carbon steel. Most of these 112 furnaces are relatively small, and the average capacity for the entire group is about 40 tons per heat, their omission is consequently deemed of very little comparative significance.

Attention should be directed to 10 blast furnaces in Utah and 4 blast furnaces in California because of the fact that iron ore mined in the western states may have significant amounts of fluoride. Only one fluoride level in western ore has been found in the available publications: the fluoride content of the iron ore was found to average approximately 3000 ppm (Anon., Fluoride Control At Geneva Works, Intermountain Industry and Review, pp. 22-26, December 1957). This is a higher fluoride level than was reported in England for ironstone, 950 to 1200 ppm [Great Britain,

Table 7-1. Wet Process Phosphoric Acid Plant Locations(4274) and Capacities 1969

State and City	Region	Company	Capacity, Thousand Tons P_2O_5 Per Year	
			Ortho	Super
Arkansas				
Helena	--	Arkla Chem. Corp.	60	
California				
Edison	Bakersfield	AFC, Inc.	17	
Hanford	--	Reserve Oil & Gas	30	
Helm	Fresno	Valley Nitrogen Producers, Inc.	50	
Lathrop	Stockton	Occidental Chem. Co.	18	
Nichols	San Francisco-Oakland	Collier Carbon & Chem. Corp.	9	
Trona	San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario	American Potash and Chem. Corp.	5	
Delaware				
North Claymont	Wilmington	Allied Chem. Corp.	37	
Florida				
Bartow	--	CF Chemicals, Inc.	650	
Bartow	--	Internation Minerals & Chem. Corp.	170	
Bartow	--	USS Agri-Chemicals, Inc.	120	13
Bartow	--	W.R. Grace & Co.	350	
Brewster	--	American Cyanamid Co.	220	3
Fort Meade	--	U.S. Agri-Chemicals, Inc.	230	
Mulberry	--	F.S. Royster Co.	180	
Pierce	--	Continental Oil Co.	275	
Pierce	--	Farmland Industries, Inc.	220	
Piney Point	--	Borden, Inc.	220	
Plant City	Tampa-St. Petersburg	Central Phosphates, Inc.	275	
Tampa	Tampa-St. Petersburg	Tennessee Corp.	650	
White Springs	--	Occidental Chem. Co.	275	50
Idaho				
Kellogg	--	North Idaho Phosphate Co.	30	15
Pocatello	--	J.R. Simplot Co.	265	17
Illinois				
Depue	--	New Jersey Zinc Co.	160	
East St. Louis	St. Louis	Allied Chemical Corp.	37	33
Streator	--	Borden, Inc.	24	
Tuscola	--	National Distillers & Chem. Corp.	40	
Iowa				
Fort Madison	--	Sinclair Oil Corp.	225	
Louisiana				
Convent	--	Freeport Sulphur Co.	700	
Geismar	--	Allied Chem. Corp.	200	110

Table 7-1. Wet Process Phosphoric Acid Plant Locations(4274) and Capacities 1969 (continued)

State and City	Region	Company	Capacity, Thousand Tons P_2O_5 Per Year	
			Ortho	Super
Mississippi				
Pascagoula	--	Coastal Chem. Corp.	150	
Missouri				
Joplin	--	Farmers Chem. Co.	55	
Joplin	--	W.R. Grace & Co.	35	
North Carolina				
Aurora	--	Texas Gulf Sulphur Co.	500	100
Texas				
Pasadena	Houston	Olin Mathieson Chem. Corp.	225	
Pasadena	Houston	Phosphate Chemicals, Inc.	60	25
Texas City	Galveston-Texas City	Borden, Inc.	60	
Utah				
Salt Lake City	Salt Lake City	Stauffer Chem. Co.	70	51

[*] Total plant capacity is listed under "ortho." Super acids may then be made by evaporating water from ortho acids. The super acid capacities shown here are for those companies with this type of concentrating equipment.

Table 7-2. Normal Superphosphate Plant Locations and Capacities (1969)

State and City	Region	Company	Capacity, Thousand Tons P_2O_5 Per Year	
			Ortho	Super
Alabama				
Bessemer	Birmingham	F.S. Royster Co.	50	
Birmingham	Birmingham	Mobile Chem. Co.	--	
Decatur	--	Alabama Farmers Coop., Inc.	50	
Demopolis	--	Central Farmers Coop., Inc.	50	
Dothan	--	Home Guano Co.	40	
Dothan	--	Mobile Chem. Co.	--	
Montgomery	Montgomery	Continental Oil Co.	--	
Montgomery	Montgomery	Mobile Chem. Co.	--	
Montgomery	Montgomery	Tennessee Corp.	--	
Selma	Montgomery	Centrala Farmers Coop., Inc.	20	
California				
Edison	Bakersfield	AFC, Inc.	100	
Lathrop	Stockton	Occidental Petroleum Corp.	--	
Richmond	San Francisco-Oakland	Stauffer Chem. Co.	50	
Florida				
Cottondale		Wilson & Toomer Fertilizer	50	
Jacksonville	Jacksonville	Wilson & Toomer Fertilizer	125	
Nichols	--	Mobile Chem. Co.	--	
Pensacola	Pensacola	Continental Oil Co.	--	
Pierce	--	Continental Oil Co.	--	
Tampa	Tampa-St. Petersburg	Tennessee Corp.	--	
Georgia				
Albany	Albany	Swift & Co.	--	
Albany	Albany	U.S. Agri-Chemicals, Inc.	--	
Athens	--	F.S. Royster Co.	75	
Atlanta	Atlanta	Swift & Co.	--	
Columbus	Columbus	U.S. Agri-Chemicals, Inc.	--	
Cordele	--	Cotton Producers Assn.	70	
Douglas	--	Columbia Nitrogen Corp.	20	
East Point	Atlanta	Tennessee Corp.	75	
Macon	Macon	Cotton States Fertilizer Co.	40	
Macon	Macon	F.S. Royster Co.	50	
Moultrie	--	Columbia Nitrogen Corp.	100	
Pelham	--	Pelham Phosphate Co.	60	
Savannah	Savannah	Continental Oil Co.	--	
Savannah	Savannah	Kaiser Aluminum & Chem. Corp.	150	
Savannah	Savannah	Mobile Chem. Co.	--	
Savannah	Savannah	Mutual Fertilizer Co.	50	
Savannah	Savannah	Southern States Phosphate & Fertilizer Co.	150	
Valdosta	--	Georgia Fertilizer Co.	75	

Table 7-2. Normal Superphosphate Plant Locations and Capacities (1969) (continued)

State and City	Region	Company	Capacity, Thousand Tons P_2O_5 Per Year	
			Ortho	Super
Illinois				
Ashkum	--	Occidental Petroleum Corp.	25	
Calumet City	Chicago	Swift & Co.	--	
Chicago Heights	Chicago	U.S. Agri-Chemical, Inc.	--	
Danville	--	Continental Oil Co.	--	
Danville	--	National Distillers & Chem. Corp.	--	
East St. Louis	St. Louis	F.S. Services, Inc.	60	
East St. Louis	St. Louis	Mobil Chem. Corp.	--	
Fulton	--	Continental Oil Co.	--	
Morris	--	Gilerist Plant Food Co.	--	
National Stock Yards	St. Louis	Swift & Co.	--	
National Stock Yards	St. Louis	Continental Oil Co.	--	
Streator	--	Borden, Inc.	--	
Indiana				
Fort Wayne	Fort Wayne	Mobil Chem. M Co.	--	
Indianapolis	Indianapolis	Borden, Inc.	--	
Indianapolis	Indianapolis	Indiana Farm Bureau Coop. Assn, Inc.	90	
Indianapolis	Indianapolis	International Minerals & Chem. Corp.	--	
Indianapolis	Indianapolis	F.S. Royster Co.	90	
Jeffersonville	Louisville	Indiana Farm Bureau Coop. Assn, Inc.	40	
Iowa				
Dubuque	Dubuque	Mobil Chem. Co.	--	
Humboldt	--	Continental Oil Co.	--	
Mason City	--	International Minerals & Chem. Corp.	--	
Perry	--	W.R. Grace & Co.	--	
Kansas				
Kansas City	Kansas City	Gulf Oil Corp.	40	
Kentucky				
London	--	Continental Oil Co.	--	
Russellville	--	Borden, Inc.	25	
Winchester	Louisville	Southern States Coop, Inc.	20	
Louisiana				
Baton Rouge	Baton Rouge	Louisiana Agricultural Supply Co., Inc.	25	
Harvey	New Orleans	Swift & Co.	--	
Lake Charles	Lake Charles	Kelly, Weber & Co., Inc.	30	
New Orleans	New Orleans	U.S. Agri-Chemicals, Inc.	--	
Shreveport	Shreveport	Mobil Chem. Co.	--	

Table 7-2. Normal Superphosphate Plant Locations and Capacities (1969) (continued)

State and City	Region	Company	Capacity, Thousand Tons P_2O_5 Per Year	
			Ortho	Super
Maine				
Searsport	--	W. R. Grace & Co.	--	
Searsport	--	Northern Chem. Industries, Inc.	--	
Maryland				
Baltimore	Baltimore	Continental Oil. Co.	--	
Baltimore	Baltimore	W.R. Grace & Co.	--	
Baltimore	Baltimore	Kerr-McGee Chem. Corp.	--	
Baltimore	Baltimore	Olin Mathieson Chem. Corp.	--	
Baltimore	Baltimore	F.S. Royster Co.	100	
Massachusetts				
North Billerica	Lowell	Lowell Rendering Co.	30	
North Weymouth	Boston	Continental Oil Co.	--	
Michigan				
Lansing	Lansing	W.R. Grace & Co.	--	
Saginaw	Saginaw	Borden, Inc.	--	
Saginaw	Saginaw	Continental Oil Co.	--	
Saginaw	Saginaw	Farm Bureau Services, Inc.	50	
Minnesota				
Winona	--	Cenex, Inc.	50	
Mississippi				
Jackson	Jackson	Mobil Chem. Co.	--	
Jackson	Jackson	F.S. Royster Co.	50	
Magee	--	Magee Coop.	30	
Marks	--	Riverside Fertilizer Factory	--	
Meridian	--	Atlas Fertilizer & Chem. Co.	--	
Pascagoula	--	Coastal Chem. Corp.	--	
Tupelo	--	International Minerals & Chem. Corp.	--	
Missouri				
Joplin	--	W.R. Grace & Co.	--	
New Jersey				
Carteret	--	Continental Oil Co.	--	
New York				
Buffalo	Buffalo	Continental Oil Co.	--	

Table 7-2. Normal Superphosphate Plant Locations and Capacities (1969) (continued)

State and City	Region	Company	Capacity, Thousand Tons P_2O_5 Per Year	
			Ortho	Super
North Carolina				
Charlotte	Charlotte	F.S. Royster Co.	50	
Greensboro	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point	Continental Oil Co.	--	
Greensboro	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point	Swift & Co.	--	
Greensboro	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point	U.S. Agri-Chemicals, Inc.	--	
Riegelwood	--	Kaiser Aluminum & Chem. Corp.	50	
Selma	--	Mobil Chem. Co.	--	
Wilmington	Wilmington	Mobil Chem. Co.	--	
Wilmington	Wilmington	Swift & Co.	--	
Wilmington	Wilmington	U.S. Agri-Chemicals, Inc.	--	
Ohio				
Cairo	--	Continental Oil Co.	--	
Cincinnati	Cincinnati	International Minerals & Chem. Corp.	--	
Cincinnati	Cincinnati	Mobil Chem. Co.	--	
Cleveland	Cleveland	Continental Oil Co.	--	
Cleveland	Cleveland	Swift & Co.	--	
Columbus	Columbus	Borden, Inc.	--	
Columbus	Columbus	Federal Chem. Co.	--	
Columbus	Columbus	W.R. Grace & Co.	--	
Lockland	Cincinnati	Tennessee Corp.	100	
Toledo	Toledo	F.S. Royster Co.	100	
Washington, Court House	--	Continental Oil Co.	--	
Oklahoma				
Oklahoma City	Oklahoma City	American Cyanamid Co.	50	
Pennsylvania				
Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Kerr-McGee Chem. Corp.	--	
South Carolina				
Charleston	Charleston	Continental Oil Co.	--	
Charleston	Charleston	W.R. Grace & Co.	--	
Charleston	Charleston	Mobil Chem. Co.	--	
Charleston	Charleston	Planters Fertilizer Co.	--	
Charleston	Charleston	F.S. Royster Co.	40	
Spartanburg	--	International Minerals & Chem. Corp.	--	

Table 7-2. Normal Superphosphate Plant Locations and Capacities (1969) (continued)

State and City	Region	Company	Capacity, Thousand Tons P_2O_5 Per Year	
			Ortho	Super
Tennessee				
Chattanooga	--	A.D. Adair & McCarty Bro., Inc.	25	
Knoxville	Knoxville	Continental Oil Co.	--	
LaVergne	--	Tennessee Farmers Coop.	30	
Memphis	Memphis	Mobil Chem. Co.	--	
Mt. Pleasant	--	Mobile Chem. Co.	--	
Nashville	Nashville	Continental Oil Co.	--	
Nashville	Nashville	Federal Chem. Co.	--	
Nashville	Nashville	W.R. Grace & Co.	--	
Nashville	Nashville	U.S. Agri-Chemicals Inc.	--	
Tenco	Knoxville	Tennessee Farmers Coop.	30	
Wales	--	International Minerals & Chem. Corp.	--	
Texas				
Comanche	--	Central Texas Fertilizer Co., Inc.	15	
Galena Park	Houston	American Plant Food Corp.	--	
Houston	Houston	Occidental Petroleum Corp.	--	
Littlefield	--	Caprock Fertilizer Co.	30	
Plainview	--	Occidental Petroleum Co.	--	
Sulphur Springs	--	Farmland Industries, Inc.	50	
Utah				
North Salt Lake	Salt Lake City	Mineral Fertilizer Co.	25	
Virginia				
Chesapeake	Norfolk-Portsmouth	F.S. Royster Co.	100	
Norfolk	Norfolk-Portsmouth	Borden, Inc.	60	
Norfolk	Norfolk-Portsmouth	Farmers Guano Co.	50	
Norfolk	Norfolk-Portsmouth	W.R. Grace & Co.	--	
Norfolk	Norfolk-Portsmouth	Swift & Co.	--	
Norfolk	Norfolk-Portsmouth	Weaver Fertilizer Co., Inc.	60	
Richmond	Richmond	Mobil Chemical Co.	--	
Richmond	Richmond	Richmond Guana Co.	60	
Washington				
Tacoma	Tacoma	Stauffer Chem. Co.	--	
Wisconsin				
Madison	Madison	F.S. Royster Co.	80	
Prairie DuChien	--	F.S. Services, Inc.	120	

Table 7-3. Triple Superphosphate Plant Locations[(4274)] and Capacities (1969)

State and City	Region	Company	Capacity, Thousand Tons P_2O_5 Per Year	
			Ortho	Super
Alabama				
Wilson Dam	--	Tennessee Valley Authority	30	
Florida				
Agricola	--	Swift & Co.	175	
Bartow	--	W.R. Grace & Co.	565	
Bartow	--	International Minerals & Chem. Corp.	450	
Brewster	--	American Cyanamid Co.	400	
Ft. Meade	--	U.S. Agri-Chemicals, Inc.	245	
Green Bay	--	Farmland Industries, Inc.	100	
Mulberry	--	F.S. Royster Co.	510	
Nichols	--	Mobil Chem. Co.	400	
Pierce	--	Continental Oil Co.	400	
Plant City	Tampa-St.Petersburg	Central Phosphate, Inc.	255	
Port Manatee	--	Borden, Inc.	70	
Tampa	Tampa-St. Petersburg	Tennessee Corp.	850	
White Springs	--	Occidental Petroleum Corp.	150	
Idaho				
Conda	--	El Paso Products Co.	128	
Pocatello	--	J.R. Simplot, Co.	130	
Missouri				
Joplin	--	W.R. Grace & Co.	32	
North Carolina				
Aurora	--	Texas Gulf Sulphur Co.	355	
Utah				
Salt Lake City	Salt Lake City	Stauffer Chem. Co.	100	
Washington				
Tacoma	Tacoma	Stauffer Chem. Co.	--	

Table 7-4. Ammonium Phosphate Plant Locations(4274) and Capacities (1969) (continued)

State and City	Region	Company	Capacity, Thousand Tons P_2O_5 Per Year	Product*
Alabama				
Cherokee	--	U.S. Agri-Chemical, Inc.	180	D
Muscle Shoals	--	Tennessee Valley Authority	157	D,L,N
Arizona				
Chandler	Phoenix	Arizona Agrochemical Corp.	35	D,S,
Arkansas				
Helena	--	Arkla Chem. Corp.	100	D
California				
Brea	Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove	Collier Carbon & Chem. Corp.	50	L
Edison	Bakersfield	AFC, Inc.	88	D,S,
Fontana	San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario	Kaiser Steel Corp.	24	D
Hanford	--	Reserve Oil & Gas	--	D,S
Helm	Fresno	Valley Nitrogen Producers, Inc.	170	D,M,S
Lathrop	Stockton	Occidental Petroleum Corp.	40	M,L
Nichols	San Francisco-Oakland	Collier Carbon & Chem. Corp.	60	D,M,S
Pittsburg	San Francisco-Oakland	Shell Chem. Co.	12	D
Richmond	San Francisco-Oakland	Chevron Chem. Co.	--	N
Florida				
Bartow	--	W.R. Grace & Co.	200	D
Bartow	--	International Minerals & Chem. Corp.	650	D
Brewster	--	American Cyanamid Co.	200	D
Mulberry	--	F.S. Royster Co.	100	D
Pierce	--	Continental Oil Co.	400	D
Pierce	--	Farmland Industries, Inc.	200	D
Piney Point	--	Borden, Inc.	128	D
Plant City	Tampa-St. Petersburg	Central Phosphates, Inc.	200	D
Tampa	Tampa-St. Petersburg	Tennessee Corp.	390	D,M
White Springs	--	Occidental Petroleum Corp.	309	D,L

*See footnote at end of table.

Table 7-4. Ammonium Phosphate Plant Locations[4274] and Capacities (1969) (continued)

State and City	Region	Company	Capacity, Thousand Tons P_2O_5 Per Year	Product*
Idaho				
Kellogg	--	North Idaho Phosphate Co.	50	D,N,L
Pocatello	--	J.R. Simplot Co.	286	D,L
Illinois				
Chicago Heights	Chicago	Stauffer Chem. Co.	25	D,M
Depue	--	New Jersey Zinc Co.	270	D
Henry	--	W.R. Grace & Co.	100	D,M
Morris	--	Stauffer Chem. Co.	26	L
Streator	--	Bordon, Inc.	37	D,M
Iowa				
Fort Madison	--	Chevron Chem. Co.	--	N
Fort Madison	--	Sinclair Oil Corp.	420	D,L
Kansas				
Lawrence	--	FMC Corp.	--	L
Louisiana				
Donaldsonville	--	Gulf Oil Corp.	300	D,L
Geismar	--	Allied Chem. Corp.	420	D,L
Luling	--	Monsanto Co.	300	D,N
Michigan				
Dearborn	Detroit	Ford Motor Co.	18	D
Mississippi				
Pascagoula	--	Coastal Chem. Corp.	420	D,M,N
Missouri				
Joplin	--	Farmers Chem. Co.	200	D,M
Joplin	--	W.F. Grace & Co.	--	D
North Carolina				
Aurora	--	Texas Gulf Sulphur Co.	220	D

*See footnote at end of table.

Table 7-4. Ammonium Phosphate Plant Locations and(4274) Capacities (1969) (continued)

State and City	Region	Company	Capacity, Thousand Tons P_2O_5 Per Year	Product*
Texas				
Brownfield	--	Goodpasture Grain & Milling Co.	100	L
Dimmitt	--	Elcor Chem. Corp.	25	L
Galena Park	--	American Plant Food Corp.	175	S
Houston	Houston	Occidental Petroleum Corp.	--	D,S
Kerens	--	Nipak	100	D
Pasadena	Houston	Olin Mathieson Chem. Corp.	700	D,M,S
Pasadena	Houston	Phosphate Chemicals, Inc.	50	D
Plainview	--	Occidental Petroleum Corp.	20	D,S
Utah				
Salt Lake City	Salt Lake City	Stauffer Chem. Co.	175	D,M,S,L
Washington				
Kennewick	--	Chevron Chem. Co.	--	N

*

D = Di Ammonium Phosphates

L = Liquid (Ammonium Polyphosphates) Solutions

M = Monoammonium Phosphates

N = Ammonium Phosphates - Nitrates

S = Ammonium Phosphates - Sulfates

Table 7-5. Elemental Phosphorus Plant Locations and Capabilities (April 1969)

State and City	Region	Company	Capacity, Thousand Tons P_4 Per Year	
			Ortho	Super
Alabama				
Muscle Shoals	--	Tennessee Valley Authority	40	
Florida				
Nichols	--	Mobil Chem. Co.	6	
Pierce	--	Continental Oil Co.	30	
Tarpon Springs	Tampa-St.Petersburg	Stauffer Chem. Co.	23	
Idaho				
Pocatello	--	FMC Corp	145	
Soda Springs	--	Monsanto Co.	100	
Montana				
Silver Bow	--	Stauffer Chem. Co.	42	
South Carolina				
Charleston	Charleston	Mobil Chem. Co.	10	
Tennessee				
Columbia	--	Hooker Chem. Corp.	70	
Columbia	Mo	Monsanto Co.	140	
Mt. Pleasant	--	Mobil Chem. Co.	20	
Mt. Pleasant	--	Stauffer Chem. Co.	63	

Table 7-6. Location of Iron and Steel Works (1970)(4006,4275)

State and City	Integrated Iron and Steel Works, Number of Blast Furnaces(a)	Ironworks, Number of Blast Furnaces(a)	Steel Works, Number of Open Hearth Furnaces(b) (Tons/Heat)	Steel Works, Number of Electric Arc Furnaces(c) (Tons/Heat)	Steel Works, Number of Basic Oxygen Furnaces(d) (Tons/Heat)
Alabama					
Birmingham		5			
Gadsden	2			2(370)	2(300)
Jefferson City	8		21(4100)		
Woodward		4			
California					
Alameda			4(600)		
Fontana	4		8(1800)		3(300)
Los Angeles				6(305)	
Torrance			4(280)		
Colorado					
Pueblo	4				2(236)
Delaware					
New Castle				2(300)	
Illinois					
Chicago	1				
East Chicago	8				
Granite City	2				2(440)
Peoria			5(875)		
Riverdale	1				
South Chicago	15		4(1000)	4(600)	2(240)
Indiana					
East Chicago	3		39(7520)	2(240)	4(1040)
Gary	12		36(5400)		
Porter City					2(600)
Kentucky					
Ashland	3				2(360)
Covington			7(630)	3(225)	
Maryland					
Baltimore			18(6000)	6(87)	2(400)
Sparrows Pt	10				

(a) Average blast furnace capacity = 1000 tons/day

(b) Average open hearth furnaces = 2 heats/day

(c) Listed electric arc furnaces = 3.5 heats/day

(d) Average basic oxygen furnaces = 12 heats/day

Table 7-6. Location of Iron and Steel Works[4006,4275] (1970) (continued)

State and City	Integrated Iron and Steel Works, Number of Blast Furnaces[a]	Ironworks, Number of Blast Furnaces[a]	Steel Works, Number of Open Hearth Furnaces (Tons/Heat)[b]	Steel Works, Number of Electric Arc Furnaces (Tons/Heat)[c]	Steel Works, Number of Basic Oxygen Furnace (Tons/Heat)[d]
Michigan					
Dearborn	3				
Detroit				4(700)	11(2030)
Ecorse	4				
Trenton	2				
Minnesota					
Duluth	2		9(1350)		
New York					
Albany				5(80)	
Buffalo	2	4			
Erie City					2(200)
Lackawana	7		14(3100)		3(870)
No. Tonawanda		1			
Syracuse				5(95)	
Troy		1			
Ohio					
Campbell	4				
Canton	2			17(1880)	
Cleveland	8	2	16(3880)		4(900)
Hamilton	1				
Jackson		1			
Lorain	5				
Mahoning Cty			12(2520)		
Mansfield			6(1020)	2(200)	
Middletown	2		6(1860)		2(400)
Portsmouth	2		5(1600)		
Steubenville	5		11(2360)		2(550)
Toledo		2			2(150)
Warren	1			2(370)	2(300)
Youngstown	10				

[a] Average blast furnace capacity = 1000 tons/day

[b] Average open hearth furnaces = 2 heats/day

[c] Listed electric arc furnaces = 3.5 heats/day

[d] Average basic oxygen furnaces = 12 heats/day

Table 7-6. Location of Iron and Steel Works[4006,4275] (1970) (Continued)

State and City	Integrated Iron and Steel Works, Number of Blast Furnaces(a)	Ironworks, Number of Blast Furnaces(a)	Steel Works, Number of Open Hearth Furnaces(b) (Tons/Heat)	Steel Works, Number of Electric Arc Furnaces(c) (Tons/Heat)	Steel Works, Number of Basic Oxygen Furnaces(d) (Tons/Heat)
Pennsylvania					
Aliquippa	5				
Allegheny Cty			59(13,630)	16(800)	4(540)
Beaver City				9(600)	7(985)
Bethlehem	5			6(235)	4(500)
Braddock	6				
Bucks County			9(3550)	4(500)	
Chester			5(750)		
Coatesville			6(870)	3(345)	
Dauphin			4(775)	3(450)	
Duquesne	5				
Erie		1			
Fairless Hills	3				
Farrell	2				
Ivy Rock	2				
Johnstown	5			2(130)	
McKeesport	4				
Mercer City			11(1650)	3(220)	2(300)
Midland	3				
Mifflin Cty				2(58)	
Monessen	3		8(1760)		2(400)
Montgomery Cty					2(280)
Neville Isl.		2			
Philadelphia				2(180)	
Pittsburgh	5				
Rankin	5				
Sharpsville		2			
Sheridan		1			
Tennessee					
Rockwood		2			
Texas					
Dallas			5(1250)		
Houston		1			
Lone Star		1			
Utah					
Provo	3		10(3400)		
Virginia					
Lynchburg		2			

(a) Average blast furnace capacity = 1000 tons/day

(b) Average open hearth furnaces - 2 heats/day

(c) Listed electric arc furnaces = 3.5 heats/day

(d) Average basic oxygen furnaces - 12 heats/day

Table 7-6. Location of Iron and Steel Works(4006,4275) (1970) (continued)

State and City	Integrated Iron and Steel Works, Number of Blast Furnaces[a]	Ironworks, Number of Blast Furnaces[a]	Steel Works, Number of Open Hearth Furnaces (Tons/Heat)[b]	Steel Works, Number of Electric Arc Furnaces (Tons/Heat)[c]	Steel Works, Number of Basic Oxygen Furnaces (Tons/Heat)[d]
Washington					
Seattle				4(280)	
West Virginia					
Weirton	4				2(670)

[a] Average blast furnace capacity = 1000 tons/day
[b] Average open hearth furnaces = 2 heats/day
[c] Listed electric arc furnaces = 3.5 heats/day
[d] Average basic oxygen furnaces = 12 heats/day

84th Annual Report on Alkali, Etc., Works by the Chief Inspectors, 1947, London, H.M. Stationery Office (1948) and 85th Annual Report (1949)].

In general, sintering plants are located at integrated iron and steel works. No separate listing is available.

7.2.3 Primary Aluminum Smelting Plant Locations

There are 29 separate locations in the U.S. where aluminum reduction plants are operated or under construction.

The locations of these reduction plants and their production capacities are listed in Table 7-7.

7.2.4 Coal Burning Steam-Electric Power Plant Locations

Most of the coal consumed in the United States is burned for generation of power by steam-electric power plants. The electric power utility industry used 312,000,000 tons of coal in 1969. The locations of coal burning electric utility plants are given in Table 7-8, along with the coal consumption reported for 1969.

Since total anthracite coal production is only 5,000,000 tons (1968) and is decreasing, the fluoride emissions from combustion of anthracite coal are not considered as significant.

Table 7-7. Plant Capacity for Manufacturing(4273) Primary Aluminum

State and City	Annual Capacity, Tons	Reduction Cell Types*
Alabama		
Sheffield	221,000	HS
Scottsboro	210,000 (planned)	PB
Arkansas		
Arkadelphia	63,000	HS
Jones Mills	122,000	PB
Indiana		
Evansville	175,000	PB
Kentucky		
Hawsville	45,000	PB
Louisiana		
Chalmette	260,000	HS
Lake Charles	35,000	PB
Maryland		
Frederick	90,000	PB
Missouri		
New Madrid	110,000 (planned)	PB
Montana		
Columbia Falls	175,000	VS
New York		
Massena	125,000	PB
North Carolina	128,000	HS
Badin	100,000	PB
Ohio		
Hannibal	240,000	PB
Oregon		
The Dalles	87,000	VS
Trontdale	100,000	PB
Tennessee		
Alcoa	200,000	all
New Johnsonville	140,000	PB
Texas		
Corpus Christi	110,000	HS
Point Comfort	175,000	VS
Rockdale	275,000	PB
Washington		
Bellingham	265,000	PB
Longview	190,000	HS
Tacoma	81,000	HS
Spokane	206,000	PB
Vancouver	100,000	PB
Wenatchee	175,000	PB
West Virginia		
Ravenswood	163,000	PB

*PB = Prebaked Anode
HS = Horizontal Stud Soderberg
VS = Vertical Stud Soderberg

Table 7-8. Location of Coal Burning Steam-Electric Utility Plants (1969)(4382)

State and City	Coal Burned in 1969, 1000 Tons	
ALABAMA		
Bucks	1,274	
Chickasaw	50	
Gadsden	224	
Gorgas	1,865	
Demopolis	1,380	
Wilsonville	3,273	
Pride	2,106	
Pride	1,335	
Stevenson	4,042	
Gantt	23	
Andalusia	96	
TOTAL ALABAMA		15,668
ARIZONA		
Joseph City	397	
TOTAL ARIZONA		397
ARKANSAS		
TOTAL ARKANSAS		0
COLORADO		
Alamosa	3	
Denver	1,514	
Cameo	85	
Boulder	430	
Montrose	55	
Durango	9	
Canon City	126	
Pueblo	1	
Colorado Springs	39	
Fort Collins	2	
Walsenburg	12	
Hayden	541	
Nucla	65	
TOTAL COLORADO		2,882
CONNECTICUT		
Milford	728	
Montville	467	
Norwalk	843	
Stamford	57	
Wallingford	18	
TOTAL CONNECTICUT		2,113
DELAWARE		
Wilmington	817	
Millsboro	467	
Dover	57	
TOTAL DELAWARE		1,341
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA		
Washington, D.C.	777	
TOTAL DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA		777
FLORIDA		
Red Level	940	
Pensacola	184	
Chattahoochee	192	
Panama City	930	
Tampa	2,286	
TOTAL FLORIDA		4,532
GEORGIA		
Bidd County	155	
Cobb County	209	
Floyd County	740	
Milledgeville	2,963	
Cobb County	1,326	
Brunswick	303	
Daugherty City	404	
Coweta City	1,389	
Cordele	17	
TOTAL GEORGIA		7,506
ILLINOIS		
Bartonville	983	
Peoria	8	
E. Peoria	520	
Bartonville	100	
Montgomery Co.	1,057	
Grand Tower	417	
Hutsonville	481	
Meredosia	805	
Dixon	270	
Chicago	2,608	
Rockford	98	
Joliet	3,995	
Kincaid	2,401	
Pekin	793	
Stickney	1,257	
Rockford	187	
Waukegan	2,021	
Lockport Twp.	3,048	
Joppa	3,511	
Havana	369	
Hennepin	377	
Oakwood	517	
Wood River	1,639	
Moline	18	
Monsanto	267	
Venice	1,022	
Fairfield	36	
Highland	28	
Mount Carmel	60	
Peru	32	
Rochelle	30	
Springfield	512	
Winnetka	22	
Marion	207	
TOTAL ILLINOIS		29,706
INDIANA		
Ind.-Ill.-Line	2,227	
Madison	4,280	
Sullivan	1,125	
Lawrenceburg	2,829	
Mishawaka	763	
Indianapolis	851	
Petersburg	851	
Centerton	769	
Dune Acres	1,298	
Michigan City	342	
Gary	813	
Terre Haute	388	
Edwardsport	447	
New Albany	1,763	
Noblesville	110	
Terre Haute	2. 95	
Rushville	5	
Newburg	458	

Table 7-8. Location of Coal Burning Steam-Electric(4382) Utility Plants (1969) (continued)

State and City	Coal Burned in 1969, 1000 Tons	
INDIANA (Continued)		
Evansville	295	
Anderson	-	
Crawf'dsv'le	87	
Fort Wayne	76	
Frankfort	74	
Huntingsburg	8	
Jasper	45	
Logansport	83	
Peru	58	
Richmond	53	
Richmond	141	
Washington	58	
TOTAL INDIANA		22,592
IOWA		
Dubuque	101	
Clinton	513	
Lansing	121	
Boone	9	
Iowa Falls	1	
Cedar Rapids	493	
Marshalltown	155	
Iowana	304	
C'cil Bluffs	172	
Des Moines	347	
Carroll	3	
Charles City	5	
Eagle Grove	0.6	
Storm Lake	2	
Sioux City	14	
Waterloo	94	
Salix	172	
Eddyville	227	
Burlington	519	
Ames	20	
Cedar Falls	26	
Mt. Pleasant	22	
Muscatine	112	
Pella	37	
Sibley	5	
Webster City	11	
Humboldt	22	
Spencer	37	
Montpelier	121	
Creston	1	
TOTAL IOWA		3,667
KANSAS		
Riverton	19	
Parsons	1	
Lawrence	73	
Tecumseh	60	
Kansas City	168	
TOTAL KANSAS		321
KENTUCKY		
Louisa	1,094	
Bergen	489	
Carrollton	638	
Pineville	49	
Tyrone	98	
Louisville	2,210	
Henderson	84	
Owensboro	497	
Drakesboro	3,858	
Paducah	4,472	
Sebree	242	
Hawesville	57	
KENTUCKY (Continued)		
Burnside	421	
Ford	272	
TOTAL KENTUCKY		14,481
LOUISIANA		
TOTAL LOUISIANA		0
MASSACHUSETTS		
Holyoke	398	
Worcester	63	
New Bedford	3	
Somerset	730	
Salem	243	
Springfield	20	
W. Springfield	446	
TOTAL MASSACHUSETTS		1,903
MARYLAND		
Baltimore	3,451	
Vienna	243	
Cumberland	49	
Williamsport	389	
Chalk Point	1,122	
Dickerson	1,464	
Hagerstown	89	
TOTAL MARYLAND		6,807
MICHIGAN		
West Olive	1,349	
Muskegon	1,139	
Battle Creek	39	
Kalamazoo	31	
Essexville	1,385	
Comstock	151	
Milwaukee	125	
Essexville	1,357	
Grand Rapids	26	
Erie	955	
Detroit	2,113	
Marysville	684	
Wyandotte	26	
River Rouge	1,994	
E. China Twp.	4,484	
Trenton	2,425	
Wyandotte	67	
Harbor Beach	234	
Marquette	508	
Escanaba	77	
L'anse	26	
Coldwater	34	
Gladstone	13	
Grand Haven	69	
Holland	81	
Lansing	546	
Traverse City	144	
Wyandotte	63	
Boyne City	108	
TOTAL MICHIGAN		20,253
MINNESOTA		
Sherburn	19	
Aurora	336	
Cohasset	486	
Duluth	203	
Minneapolis	1,301	
St. Paul	505	

Table 7-8. Location of Coal Burning Steam-Electric Utility Plants (1969) (continued)(4382)

State and City	Coal Burned in 1969, 1000 Tons	
MINNESOTA (Continued)		
Granite Falls	63	
Red Wing	28	
St. Cloud	17	
Mankato	21	
Winona	34	
Oak Part Hts.	1,207	
Crookston	19	
Fergus Falls	622	
Ortonville	70	
Alexandria	5	
Austin	15	
Detroit Lakes	3	
Fairmont	6	
Hibbing	45	
Litchfield	4	
Moorhead	2	
New Ulm	12	
Rochester	61	
Sleepy Eye	4	
Springfield	2	
Two Harbors	6	
Virginia	52	
Willmar	15	
Worthington	7	
Elk River	22	
TOTAL MINNESOTA		5,192
MISSISSIPPI		
Gulfport	548	
TOTAL MISSISSIPPI		548
MISSOURI		
Montrose	1,725	
Kansas City	389	
Jefferson City	-	
Mexico	49	
Sedalia	-	
Clinton	-	
Pleasant Hill	-	
Sibley	413	
St. Joseph	39	
St. Louis	2,468	
West Alton	2,079	
Chillicothe	45	
Columbia	137	
Fulton	25	
Hannibal	42	
Independence	23	
Macon	1	
Marshall	2	
Poplar Bluff	0.6	
Springfield	28	
Randolph Co.	1,166	
Chamois	153	
Missouri City	75	
TOTAL MISSOURI	8,860	
MONTANA		
Sidney	306	
Billings	283	
TOTAL MONTANA		589
NEBRASKA		
Alliance	4	
Fremont	7	
Fremont	8	
Lincoln	2	
Hallam	168	
Lincoln	10	

State and City	Coal Burned in 1969, 1000 Tons	
NEBRASKA (Continued)		
Bellevue	89	
Omaha	59	
TOTAL NEBRASKA		885
NEW HAMPSHIRE		
Bow	934	
TOTAL NEW HAMPSHIRE		934
NEW JERSEY		
Penns Grove	128	
Beesleys Pt.	757	
Atlantic City	142	
Sayerville	584	
Holland	341	
Ridgeland	985	
Jersey City	287	
Hamilton Twp	926	
Vineland	136	
TOTAL NEW JERSEY		4,286
NEW MEXICO		
Farmington	2,778	
Raton	19	
TOTAL NEW MEXICO		2,797
NEW YORK		
Rosetown	995	
New York City Area	3,866	
Union	358	
Torry	425	
E. Corning	241	
Brainbridge	129	
Lansing	798	
Bethlehem	939	
Dunkirk	1,350	
Tonawanda	1,600	
Oswego	823	
Tompkins Cove	367	
Rochester	297	
Greece	574	
Jamestown	121	
TOTAL NEW YORK		12,883
NEVADA		
Moapa	631	
TOTAL NEVADA		631
NORTH DAKOTA		
Beulah	66 [49]	
Mandan	463 [49]	
Minot	18	
Fargo	81	
Grand Forks	49	
Devils Lake	56 [49]	
Jamestown	49 [49]	
Wahpeton	8 [49]	
Valley City	23	
Stanton	1,184	
Velva	86	
Grand Forks	4	
Stanton	807	
TOTAL NORTH DAKOTA		2,894
NORTH CAROLINA		
Moncure	969	
Goldsboro	922	

Table 7-8. Location of Coal Burning Steam-Electric(4382) Utility Plants (1969) (continued)

State and City	Coal Burned in 1969, 1000 Tons	
NORTH CAROLINA (Continued)		
Ruxboro	2,213	
Ashville	546	
Wilmington	536	
Lumberton	268	
Belmont	3,074	
Spencer	1,243	
Cliffside	601	
Draper	778	
Terrell	3,311	
Mount Holly	1,746	
Greenville	1	
Kinston	17	
Chapel Hill	22	
TOTAL NORTH CAROLINA		16,247
OHIO		
New Richmond	2,556	
North Bend	1,019	
Ashtabula	1,018	
Avon Lake	1,427	
Eastlake	1,811	
Cleveland	1,685	
Conesville	1,275	
Columbus	282	
Athens	631	
Columbus	93	
S. Dayton	852	
Dayton	1,026	
Miamisburg	-	
Dilles Bottom	1,247	
Lorain	305	
Akron	203	
Springfield	86	
Warren	-	
Niles	570	
Stratton	3,539	
Toronto	470	
Brilliant	2,996	
Beverly	3,630	
Philo	962	
Brilliant	569	
Bluffton	56	
Cheshire	2,894	
Toledo	361	
Oregon	1,497	
Toledo	-	
Celina	37	
Columbus	82	
Dover	40	
E. Palestine	24	
Hamilton	161	
Martins Ferry	37	
Napoleon	31	
Norwalk	41	
Orrville	62	
Painesville	65	
Piqua	93	
Reading	31	
St. Marys	25	
Shelby	38	
Troy	65	
TOTAL OHIO		33,892
OKLAHOMA		
Oklahoma City	1	
Ponca City	0.1	
TOTAL OKLAHOMA		1
PENNSYLVANIA		
Springdale	765	
Elrama	1,541	
South Heights	1,365	
Brunot Island	559	
Middletown	199	
Reading	860	
Portland	1,055	
Erie	351	
Saxton	119	
Seward	601	
Shawville	1,783	
Warren	236	
Williamsburg	116	
Homer City	311	
W. Pittsburgh	1,062	
York Haven	2,294	
Hauto	9	
Holtwood	502	
Martins Creek	855	
Pittston	377	
Sunbury	1,395	
Plum Creek Twp	3,345	
Philadelphia Area	3,476	
Reesedale	1,053	
Milesburg	160	
Courtney	1,218	
Springdale	752	
Masontown	26	
Chambersburg	24	
Lansdale	42	
Quakertown	20	
TOTAL PENNSYLVANIA		26,471
SOUTH CAROLINA		
Hartsville	426	
Chappels	50	
Pelzer	1,001	
Duncan	41	
Canadys	753	
Parr	76	
Irmo	430	
Beech Island	269	
Conway	540	
Moncks Corner	50	
TOTAL SOUTH CAROLINA		3,636
SOUTH DAKOTA		
Rapid City	94	
Lead	97	
Mobridge	19	
Sioux Falls	26	
Aberdeen	18	
Mitchell	19	
Watertown	4	
TOTAL SOUTH DAKOTA		277
TENNESSEE		
Memphis	1,212	
Oak Ridge	1,556	
Gallatin	2,939	
Johnsonville	1,892	
Johnsonville	1,650	
Kingston	4,030	
Rogerville	1,798	
TOTAL TENNESSEE		15,077

Table 7-8. Location of Coal Burning Steam-Electric[(4382)] Utility Plants (1969) (continued)

State and City	Coal Burned in 1969, 1000 Tons	
TEXAS		
Houston	-	
TOTAL TEXAS		0
UTAH		
Cedar City	7	
Castle Gate	351	
Orem	0.2	
Provo	17	
TOTAL UTAH		375
WEST VIRGINIA		
Cabin Creek	432	
Glasgow	1,221	
Graham	2,651	
Power	629	
Albright	753	
Morgantown	2,889	
Rivesville	544	
St. Marys	771	
Captina	1,681	
Albright	304	
Mt. Storm	2,679	
TOTAL WEST VIRGINIA		14,554
WISCONSIN		
Ashland	98	
Madison	119	
La Crosse	52	
Superior	24	
Milwaukee	28	
St. Francis	43	
Oak Creek	1,084	
Port Washington	857	
Oak Creek	2,507	
Milwaukee	519	
Appleton	-	
Beloit	63	
Sheboygan	313	
Sheboygan	28	
Cassville	632	
Beloit	440	
Rothchild	1,059	
Green Bay	177	
Manitowoc	115	
Marshfield	77	
Menasha	41	
Richland Ctr.	7	
Alma	612	
Genoa	10	
Genoa	385	
Cassville	135	
TOTAL WISCONSIN		9,425
WYOMING		
Osage	231	
Gillette	104	
Sheridan	32	
Glen Rock	1,489	
Kemmerer	1,216	
TOTAL WYOMING		3,072
VERMONT		
Burlington	37	
TOTAL VERMONT		37

State and City	Coal Burned in 1969, 1000 Tons	
VIRGINIA		
Carbo	1,990	
Glen Lyn	1,000	
Riverton	71	
Alexandria	1,062	
Bremo Bluff	546	
Chester	1,634	
Portsmouth	353	
Dumfries	433	
Norfolk	132	
Richmond	113	
Yorktown	559	
Danville	36	
TOTAL VIRGINIA		7,929
TOTAL UNITED STATES[(a)]		306,438

(a) Does not include all coal burning steam-electric plants. Estimated U.S. total for 1970 for all such plants is 333 million tons.

7.2.5 Hydrogen Fluoride Production Plant Locations

The locations and production capacity of manufacturers of hydrogen fluoride are listed in Table 7-9.

7.2.6 Clay Products Plant Locations

Producers of clay products number about 1200 in the USA (Department of Commerce 1967, Census of Manufacturers). Table 7-10 lists the quantities of clay products manufactured by processes involving heating or firing at temperatures above 1800°F. Because of the widespread availability of clay and the diverse use of clay products, it is assumed that the ratio of high temperature to low temperature clay products is constant for each state. This allows calculation of the quantity of clay fired on a state by state basis. The result of this calculation is shown in Table 7-11. The "clay products" industry covers the manufacture of pottery and stoneware; refractories; heavy clay products; architectural terra cotta; lightweight aggregates; and Portland and other hydraulic cements.

7.2.7 Manufacture of Glass Products

Glass container and fiber plant locations are listed in Table 7-12.

7.2.8 Manufacturers of Enamel Frits

Manufacturers of enamels frits are a rather small group; their locations are listed in Table 7-13.

7.2.9 Nonferrous Metal Smelters

Tables 7-14, 7-15 and 7-16 list plant locations, company names, and capacities for copper, lead and zinc smelters. It should be noted that listed capacities are normally higher than actual production rates, which are dependent upon market conditions.

Table 7-9. Plant Capacities for Hydrogen Fluoride Production(4274)

Location	Annual Capacity Tons
California	
Bay Point	12,000
Delaware	
North Claymont	25,000
Illinois	
Joliet	13,000
Kentucky	
Calvert City	25,000
Louisiana	
Baton Rouge	15,000
Geismar	40,000
Gramercy	30,000
New Jersey	
Deepwater	90,000
Paulsboro	11,000
Ohio	
Cleveland	12,000
Texas	
Houston	18,000
La Porte	75,000
Point Comfort	45,000
West Virginia	
Nitro	20,000

Table 7-10. Clay Sold or Used by Producers in the United States in 1968, by Kind(4278) (thousands of short tons)

Uses	Kaolin	Ball Clay	Fire Clay and Stoneware Clay	Bentonite	Miscellaneous Clay Including Slip Clay	Total
Pottery and stoneware:						
Whiteware, etc....................	112	282	----	---	------	394
Stoneware, art pottery, flowerpots, and glaze slip..................	---	---	59	---	60	120
Floor and wall tile...............	52	143	329	---	53	577
Refractories:						
Firebrick and block................	398	---	2772	---	------	3,227
Bauxite, high-alumina brick........	---	---	18	---	------	18
Fire-clay mortar..................	---	---	114	---	------	114
Clay crucibles....................	---	---	----	---	------	------
Glass refractories................	---	---	----	---	------	------
Foundries and steelworks..........	---	---	485	745	------	1,234
Zinc retorts......................	---	---	----	---	------	------
Saggers, pins, stilts, and wads....	---	---	----	---	------	------
Other refractories................	70	114	341	---	52	515
Heavy clay products:						
Building brick, paving brick, draintile, sewer pipe, kindred products..........................	---	---	3813	---	19,873	23,686
Architectural terra cotta..........	---	---	----	---	------	------
Lightweight aggregates.............	---	---	----	---	9,280	9,280
Portland and other hydraulic cements	63	---	----	---	11,222	11,284

Table 7-11. Fired Clays Sold or Used(4278)
(thousands of short tons)

State	Kaolin	Fire Clay	Bentonite	Miscellaneous Types	Totals
Alabama		560.8		919.4	1480.2
Arizona		0.1	28.5	22.1	50.3
Arkansas				342.0	342.0
California	6.2	506.3	32.1	968.9	1513.5
Colorado		228.4	1.8	168.3	398.5
Connecticut				87.8	87.8
Delaware				5.4	5.4
Georgia	842.5			733.9	1581.4
Idaho				5.4	5.4
Illinois		234.3		936.0	1170.3
Indiana		167.5		616.1	783.6
Iowa				568.8	568.8
Kansas		144.9		348.3	493.2
Kentucky		186.3		460.4	646.7
Louisiana				388.5	388.5
Maine				18.9	18.9
Maryland				485.1	485.1
Massachusetts				115.6	115.6
Michigan				1169.3	1169.3
Minnesota				105.3	105.3
Mississippi			269.2	478.4	747.6
Missouri		1011.0		616.1	1627.1
Montana				13.5	13.5
Nebraska				66.6	66.6
New Hampshire				18.5	18.5
New Jersey		79.9		120.1	200.0
New Mexico		1.9		28.8	30.7
New York				753.8	753.8
North Carolina	10.6(1)			1489.5	1500.1
Ohio		1907.3		1231.6	3138.9
Oklahoma		0.4		326.7	327.1
Oregon			1.0	95.4	96.4
Pennsylvania		1352.8		724.5	2077.3
South Carolina	147.2			609.8	757.0
Tennessee				516.9	516.9
Texas		727.9	89.8	1290.2	2007.9
Utah		11.3	1.0	64.3	76.6
Virginia				657.9	657.9
Washington				63.0	63.0
West Virginia				87.3	87.3
Wisconsin				7.7	7.7
Wyoming			1724.6		1724.6
Others	101.6	533.4	217.8	249.6	1102.4

(1) North Carolina and Florida uses combined

Table 7-12. Locations of Manufacturers of Glass Products(4277)

Container Plants		Fiber Plants	
Alabama	1	California	3
California	15	Florida	1
Connecticut	1	Kentucky	1
Florida	3	Kansas	3
Georgia	2	New Jersey	4
Illinois	9	North Carolina	1
Indiana	10	Ohio	4
Louisiana	3	Rhode Island	1
Maryland	3	Pennsylvania	2
Michigan	1	South Carolina	1
Minnesota	1	Texas	3
Mississippi	4	Total Production in 1967	305,000 tons
New Jersey	9		
New York	5		
North Carolina	2		
Ohio	4		
Oklahoma	6		
Oregon	1		
Pennsylvania	14		
South Carolina	1		
Texas	5		
Washington	1		
West Virginia	4		
Wisconsin	1		
Total Production in 1967	8,865,900 tons		

Table 7-13. Locations of Manufacturers of Enamel Frits(4280)

Location	Number
California	
Los Angeles	1
Illinois	
Chicago	2
Indiana	
Frankfort	1
Kentucky	
Louisville	1
Maryland	
Baltimore	1
Michigan	
Muskegon	1
New York	
Buffalo	1
Rochester	1
Ohio	
Cleveland	1
Marysville	1
Salem	1
Pennsylvania	
Ford City	1
Pittsburgh	1
Scranton	1
Tennessee	
Nashville	1
Wisconsin	
Kohler	1
Milwaukee	1

Table 7-14. Primary Copper Smelter Plant Locations and Capacities

State and City	Company	Charge Capacity 1000 tons/year (a)
Texas		
El Paso	Asarco (c)	420
Arizona		
Hoyden	Kennecott Copper Co.	420
Hoyden	Asarco	420
Miami	Inspiration Consolidated Copper Co.	450
Superior	Magma Copper Co.	150
San Manuel	Magma Copper Co.	403
Douglas	Phelps Dodge Corp.	1250
Morenci	Phelps Dodge Corp.	900
Ajo	Phelps Dodge Corp.	300
Nevada		
Mc Gill	Kennecott Copper Co.	400
New Mexico		
Hurley	Kennecott Copper Co.	400
Utah		
Garfield	Kennecott Copper Co.	1000
Montana		
Anaconda	Anaconda Co.	1000
Washington		
Tacoma	Asarco	600
Tennessee		
Copperhill	Tennessee Corp.	90
Michigan		
White Pine	White Pine Copper Co.	90 (b)
Total capacity (excl. White Pine Copper Co.)		8203

(a) Tonnage capacity for smelting materials that yield a product.

(b) Thousands of tons of copper.

(c) American Smelting and Refining Co.

Table 7-15. Primary Zinc Smelter Plant Locations and Capacities

State and City	Company	Zinc Capacity 1000 tons/year
Texas		
Corpus Christi	Asarco	108
Amarillo	Asarco	54
Dumas	American Zinc	57
Oklahoma		
Blackwell	Blackwell Zinc Co.	90
Henryetta	Eagle-Picher Co.	54
Bartlesville	National Zinc Co.	65
Idaho		
Kellogg	Bunker-Hill Co.	110
Montana		
Great Falls	Anaconda Co.	162
Anaconda	Anaconda Co.	87
Illinois		
Monsanto	American Zinc Co.	84
Depue	New Jersey Zinc Co.	57
West Virginia		
Meadowbrook	Matthiessin and Hegeler	50
Pennsylvania		
Palmerton	New Jersey Zinc Co.	110
Josephtown	St. Joseph Lead Co.	175
Total Capacity		1263

Table 7-16. Primary Lead Smelter Plant Locations and Capacities

State and City	Company	Capacity 1000 Tons/Year
Texas		
El Paso	Asarco	360
Utah		
Tooele	International Smelting and Refining Co.	300
Idaho		
Bradley	Bunker Hill Co.	390
Montana		
East Helena	Asarco	360
California		
Selby	Asarco	192
Missouri		
Glover	Asarco	180
Buick	Missouri Lead Co.	300
Herculaneum	St. Joseph Lead Co.	600
Total Capacity		2682

7.3 PHYSICOCHEMICAL PARAMETERS OF EVOLVED FLOURIDES

The physical and chemical properties of the fluoride compounds present as both major and minor fluoride-containing components of process effluent streams are prescribed in the following tables.

This section contains its own separate bibliography, covering the references used as sources for the data presented.

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES OF FLUORIDE COMPOUNDS PRESENT IN PROCESS EFFLUENT STREAMS

Compound	Page
AlF_3	7-51
BF_3	7-52
BaF_2	7-53
$BaSiF_6$	7-54
CaF_2	7-55
F_2	7-56
FeF_2	7-57
FeF_3	7-57
HF	7-58
H_2SiF_6	7-65
KF	7-71
K_2SiF_6	7-76
MgF_2	7-77
NH_4HF_2	7-78
$(NH_4)_2SiF_6$	7-78
NH_4F	7-79
Na_3AlF_6	7-80
NaF	7-81
Na_2SiF_6	7-83
SiF_4	7-86
UF_6	7-88

SUPPLEMENTARY SOLUBILITY DATA

Compound	Page
CaF_2	7-90
H_2SiF_6	7-91
KF	7-92
K_2SiF_6	7-96
NH_4F	7-97
Na_3AlF_6	7-99
NaF	7-100
Na_2SiF_6	7-102
Bibliography	7-104

AlF_3

MW _ 83.97

MP _ Sublimes at 1291°C

Density _ 2.88 2 g/cm^3

Vapor Pressure Data

Temperature °C	Pressure mm Hg
1098	16.4
1123	33.4
1181	130.7
1218	254.7
1275	553.9
1294	767

Solubility of AlF_3 in H_2O at 25°C _ 0.56 g/100g H_2O

Solubility of AlF_3 in Aqueous Solutions of HF at 25°C

Gms. per 100 gms. sat. sol.		Solid Phase	Gms. per 100 gms. sat. sol.		Solid Phase	Gms Per 100 gms. sat. sol.		Solid Phase
HF	AlF_3		HF	AlF_3		HF	AlF_3	
0.0	0.55	$AlF_3.H_2O$	27.64	19.68	1.3.6	39.01	16.08	1.3.3
0.77	0.39	"	28.90	14.84	"	41.00	14.03	"
2.00	1.56	"	30.66	12.52	"	42.45	12.96	"
4.96	2.74	"	31.07	13.42	"	46.88	10.43	"
10.44	5.37	"	31.90	13.21	"	51.80	7.15	"
17.77	9.58	"	34.07	13.63	"	54.03	6.18	"
21.08	16.63	"	36.13	13.44	"	57.57	5.04	"
22.94	19.00	"	37.08	14.18	"	60.83	4.00	"
26.30	19.68	1.3.6	37.81	17.07	"	62.73	3.53	"

1.3.6 = $AlF_3.3HF.6H_2O$; 1.3.3 = $AlF_3.3HF.3H_2O$

Heat of formation at 25°C _ -355.7 Kcal/g mole

Heat of Sublimation at 1291°C _ 73.0 ± .4 Kcal/g mole

Entropy at 298°K _ 23 eu

Critical Temperature _ 2424°C

BF_3

MW - 67.82

MP - -127.1°C

BP - -100.3°C

Sp.Vol. - 5.6 ft^3/lb. @ 70°F=1 atm

Density at B.P. - 1.6 g/cm^3

Solubility in H_2O at 0°C and 762 mm Hg - 322 g/100g H_2O

Vapor Pressure Data:

Temperature °C	Pressure
-127.3	69.8 mm. Hg
-120.5	139.7 mm.Hg
-112.4	291.4 mm.Hg
-110.0	355.7 mm.Hg
-105.3	514.3 mm.Hg
-100.3	760 mm.Hg
-73.3	4.61 atm.
-63.3	7.50 atm.
-54.4	10.00 atm.
-49.25	13.8 atm.
-29.96	27.9 atm.
-12.25 (C.T.)	49.0 atm.

Heat Capacity (gas):

100°K - 6.98 cal/g mole -°K

300°K -11.42 "

500°K -14.39 "

1000°K -17.94 "

Heat of Fusion @ -128°C - 101.Kcal/g mole

Heat of Vaporization - 4.06 Kcal/g mole

Heat of Formation at 298°K- -265.4 Kcal/g mole

Entropy at 298°K - 60.70 eu

Critical Temperature - -12.25 ± .03°C

Critical Pressure - 49.2 ± .1 atm.

Ba SiF_6

MW - 279.41

MP - Dissociation starts at 327°C

Density - 4.29 g/cm^3

Solubility of $BaSiF_6$ in Water

t°C	Gms. $BaSiF_6$ per 100cc. sat.sol.
0	0.015
16	0.019
25	0.025
35	0.028

t°C	Gms. $BaSiF_6$ per 100 gms. sat. sol.
45	0.031
55	0.035
78	0.044

Note - pH ≐ 4.4 at a concentration of 0.27 grams $BaSiF_6$/100 ml H_2O.

Dissociation Pressure Data:

Temperature °C	Pressure mm Hg
416	29
443	63
476	247
481	303
487	360
498	537

For the reaction $BaSiF_6\ (S) \rightarrow BaF_2(S) + SiF_4(g)$

Heat of Dissociation- -43 Kcal/g mole

Heat of Formation (solid) at 298°K- - 691.6 Kcal/ g mole

BaF_2

MW - 175.3

MP - 1327°C

BP - 1927°C

Density - 4.89 g/cm^3

Solubility of BaF_2 in water

1.59 g/liter of sat. solution at 10°C

1.61 g/liter of sat. solution at 20°C

1.62 g/liter of sat. solution at 30°C

Note - at a concentration of 1.21 g BaF_2/ liter of sat. solution pH = 4.4

Solubility of BaF_2 in Hydrochloric Acid

Normality of HCl at beginning	Gm. Moles BaF_2 Dissolved per liter.	pH of Sat sol.
0.01	0.0123	3.0
0.10	0.0414	1.6
1.0	0.1140	0.11

Heat of Formation (Solid) at 298°K - -296.9 Kcal/g mole

Heat of Fusion - 3.0 Kcal/g mole

Heat of Vaporization - 83.0 Kcal/g mole

Entropy at 298°K - 23.0 eu.

CaF_2

MW - 78.08

MP - 1418°C

BP - 2513°C

Density - 3.18 g/cm^3

Solubility of CaF_2 in Water

t°C	Gms. CaF_2 per liter sat. sol.	
0	0.013	(flurospar)
15	0.015	(fluorspar)
18	0.016	
18	0.018	
18	0.015	(calcined)
25	0.018	
25	0.016	(fluorspar)
25	0.040	(pH = 6.4)
40	0.017	(fluorspar)

Solubility of CaF_2 in Acetic Acid

	Gms. CaF_2 dissolved per 100 cc. in aqucous		
t°C	0.5 Normal CH_3COOH.	1.0 Normal CH_3COOH.	2.0 Normal CH_3COOH.
40	0.0153	0.0175	0.0192
60	0.0178	0.0203	0.0229
80	0.0206	0.0237	0.0267
100	0.0229	0.0264	0.0300

Solubility of CaF_2 in Hydrochloric Acid at 25°C

Normality of aq. HCl	Gm. moles CaF_2 Dissolved per liter	pH of sat. sol.
0.01	0.00087	2.02
0.10	0.0053	1.05
1.00	0.0280	0.04

Heat of Formation (Solid) at 298°K - -290.3 Kcal/g mole

Heat of Fusion - 7.10 Kcal/g mole

Heat of Vaporzation - 83.0 Kcal/g mole

Entropy at 298°K - 16.4 eu.

F_2

MW - 38.00

MP --219.62°C

BP.--188.14°C

Spec. Volume @ 70°F, 1 atm. - 10.2 ft^3/lb.

Density (liquid)@ BP.- 1.108 g/cm^3

Density (gas) @ 0°C, 1 atm - 1.696 g/liter

Viscosity (gas @ 0°C, 1 atm) - 0.0218 cp.

Vapor Pressure Data:

Critical temperature - 144°K

Cirtical Pressure - 55 atm.

Temperature °C	Pressure m m Hg
-223	1
-214.1	10
-207.7	40
-202.7	100
-193.2	400
-187.9	760

Entropy at 298°K - 48.6 eu

Heat of Fusion at M.P. - 372 Cal/g mole

Heat of Vaporization at B.P. - 1,564±3 cal/g mole

Heat Capacity Data (gas)

300°K - 7.45 Cal/g mole °K

500°K - 8.05 "

800°K - 8.62 "

1200°K - 8.99 "

FeF_2

MW - 93.84
MP - Sublimes at ~ 1100°C
Density - 4.09 g/cm^3
Heat of Formation at 298°K - -154.2 Kcal/g mole

FeF_3

MW - 112.84
MP - Sublimes at ~ 1000°C
Density - 3.52 g/cm^3

HF

MW - 20.01
MP - -83°C
BP - 19.5°C
Spec. Vol. @ 70°F, 1 atm. - 17 ft^3/lb
Density of liquid @ 0°C - 1.0015 g/cm^3
Viscosity @ 0°C - 0.25 cp

Infinite solubility in H_2O and Alcohol

Viscosity of Liquid HF

t in °C	Pure HF Centistokes C	 centipoise cp	Commerical HF C	93.4% HF 0.5% H_2O C_2H_5OH 6.1 C
-68.75	0.780	0.914	0.893	----
-62.5	.668	.772	.797	0.983
-56.25	.585	.666	.720	.878
-50.0	.507	.570	.645	.788
-43.75	.450	.498	.579	.720
-37.5	.397	.434	.525	.668
-31.25	.360	.387	.472	.615
-25.0	.330	.350	.420	.575
-18.75	.306	.320	.377	.533
-12.5	.285	.296	.353	.499
- 6.25	.270	.274	.330	.470
0.0	.256	.256	.310	.447
+ 6.25	.243	.240	----	----

Boiling Point of HF-H_2O Mixtures at 760 mm Hg

G. Mole H_2O per 1000 g. HF	Mole % HF	B.p. °C
	0	100.00
667	6.98	101.45
384	11.52	102.83
204	19.70	106.02
164	23.32	107.55
10.93	82.07	46.05
6.01	89.28	32.12
5.64	89.87	28.3
4.72	91.38	29.5
4.54	91.80	28.95

HF (Cont)

154	24.46	108.60	4.0	92.06	27.92
138	26.63	108.80	3.5	93.04	26.89
113	30.62	110.93	3.0	94.03	25.90
100	33.26	111.35	2.5	95.02	24.89
73	40.48	111.10	2.0	96.01	23.88
66.1	43.08	109.90	1.5	97.00	22.87
53.8	48.19	106.00	1.0	98.00	21.86
45.0	52.66	100.6	0.75	98.50	21.14
39.7	55.78	85.5	0.5	99.00	20.81
35.0	58.86	79.25	0.4	99.20	20.58
31.3	61.51	86.55	0.3	99.40	20.35
25.7	66.09	74.65	0.2	99.64	20.10
24.7	66.99	68.55	0.1	99.82	19.84
20.85	70.39	62.35	0.005	99.91	19.70
18.05	73.48	58.55	0	100	19.54
12.88	79.55	44.55			

Composition Wt% HF					
Liquid	Vapor	B.p. °C	Liquid	Vapor	B.p. °C
5.47	0.87	101.6	42.2	50.1	111.4
10.1	2.03	102.8	47.0	65.7	108.7
20.6	7.06	106.8	49.2		106.8
24.7	11.6	108.4	52.9	82.6	101.7
30.1	19.4	110.3	54.8	87.4	98.9
36.2	32.8	111.7	58.6	92.9	90.9
36.8	34.4	112.0	60.7	97.3	86.6
37.6	36.4	112.1	64.1	98.0	79.0
38.22	38.15	112.3	66.2	98.7	74.6
38.27	38.26	112.4	72.0	98.8	61.6
39.2	41.1	112.1	81.4	99.3	45.1
			89.0	99.5	33.5

HF (Cont)

Freezing Points of $HF-H_2O$ mixtures

t°C	Gm. Moles HF per 100 gm. Moles $HF+H_2O$	Solid Phase	t°C	Gm. Moles HF per 100 gm. Moles. $HF+H_2O$	Solid Phase
-0.9	0.777	Ice	-75.4	69.8	$2HF.H_2O$
-6.3	5.64	"	-75.7	71.0	"
-9.8	8.09	"	-81.7	74.3	"
-23.0	15.65	"	-91.1	76.2	"
-41.4	21.6	"	-101.3	77.6	" $+4HF.H_2O$
-60.0	26.5	"	-100.7	78.6	$4HF.H_2O$
-70.1	27.6	" $+HF.H_2O$	-100.3	79.6	"
-62.7	30.7	$HF.H_2O$	-100.2	80.0	"
-59.4	32.1	"	-100.6	81.7	"
-48.9	37.1	"	-105.4	86.4	"
-43.5	40.3	"	-110.8	88.3	" + HF
-36.1	47.8	"	-106.9	89.4	HF
-35.3	50.0	"	-99.7	91.3	"
-35.8	51.5	"	-93.6	93.9	"
-41.5	57.5	"	-88.9	96.1	"
-51.0	62.7	"	-86.9	97.4	"
-68.3	67.5	"	-85.4	98.2	"
-75.1	68.5	" $+2HF.H_2O$	-82.9	100.00	"

Solubility of HF in Benzene

t°C of the Liquid HF from which its vapor was conducted	Gm. Moles HF dissolved per 100 gm. Mole $HF+C_6H_6$				
	20°	30°	40°	50°	60°
-77	2.48	2.03	1.58	1.12	0.71
-18	3.85	3.15	2.44	1.73	1.02
0	4.32	3.55	2.75	1.96	1.17
b.pt.	6.73	5.48	4.22	2.98	1.80

Degree of Association - Gaseons HF

Temp. °K =	234	252	263	274	278	282	285	289
$(HF)_n$;n =	4.37	4.08	3.715	3.38	3.465	3.215	3.475	2.385

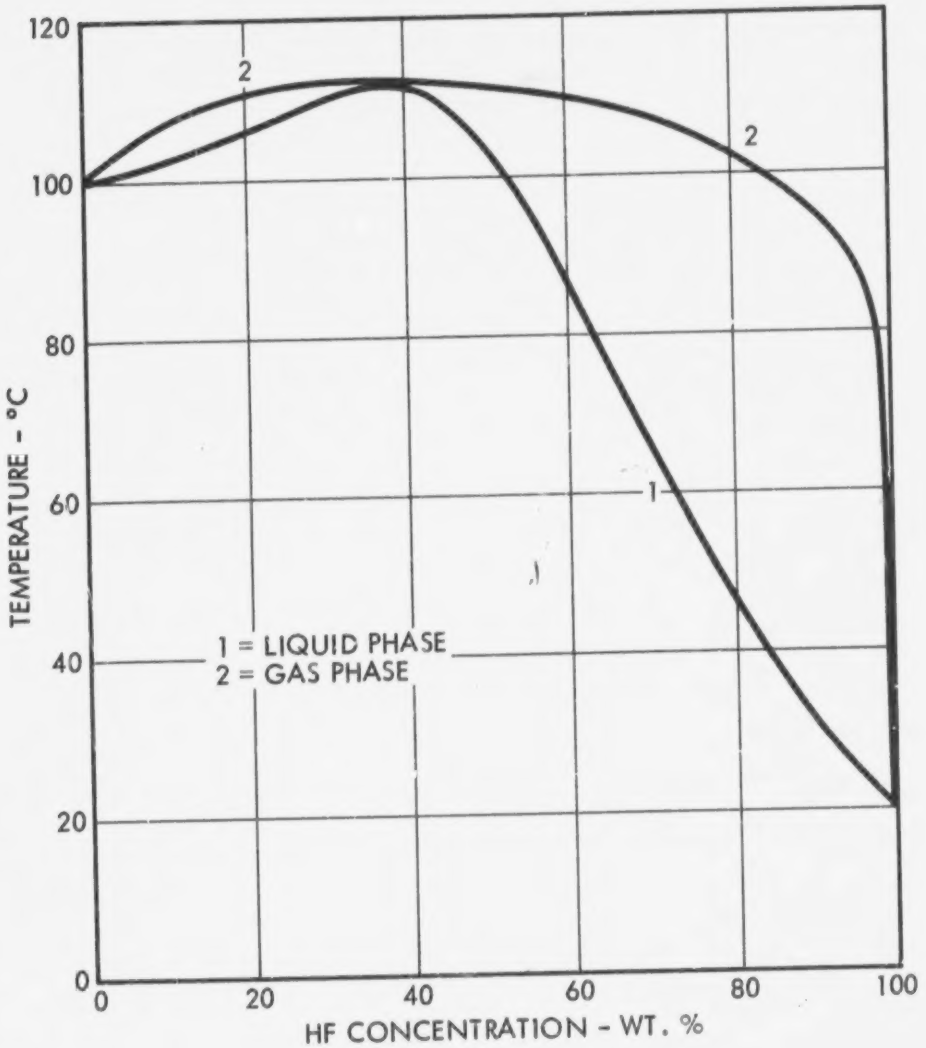
HF (Cont)

Vapor Pressure of the HF-H_2O System
(P in mm Hg)

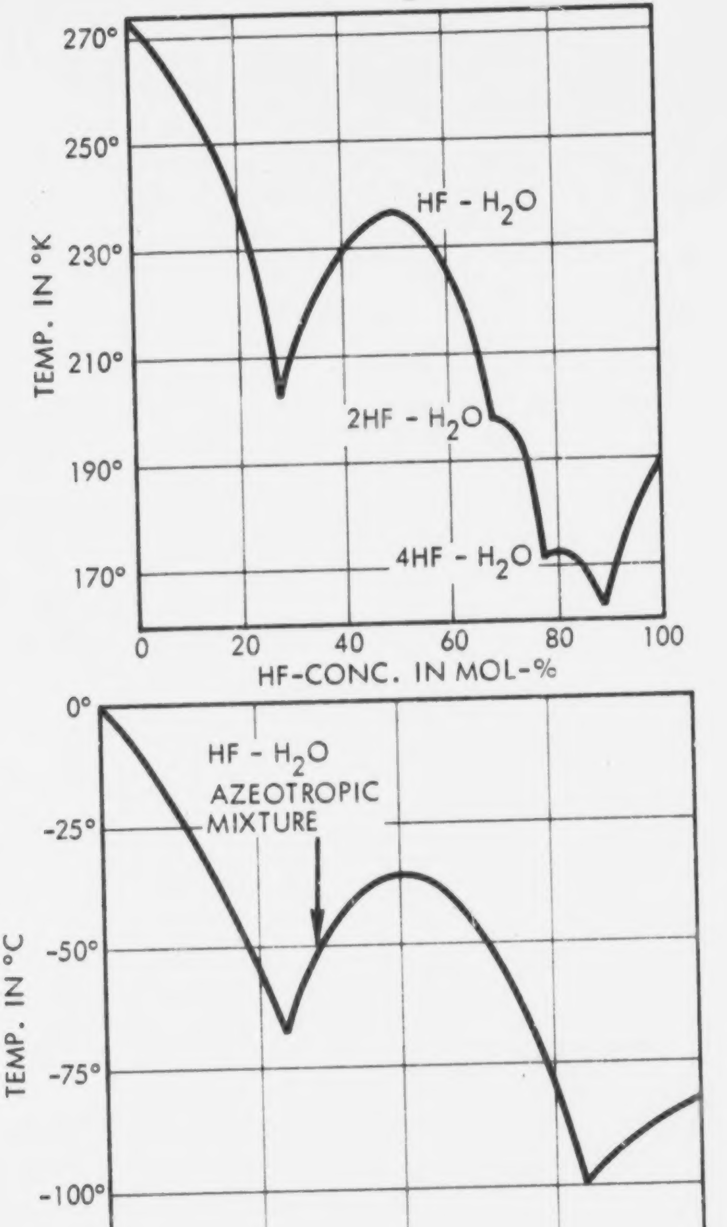
wt % HF	5.00	10.00	12.85	19.00	27.60	39.20	Temp, °C
mole % HF	4.52	9.09	11.65	17.42	25.56	36.70	
P_{HF}	----	----	----	0.53	1.37	5.59	25
P_{H_2O}	----	----	----	14.9	10.0	10.1	25
P_T*	----	----	----	15.43	11.37	15.69	25
P_{HF}	0.11	0.53	0.82	1.20	----	----	40
P_{H_2O}	49.5	44.9	43.7	39.1	----	----	40
P_T	49.61	45.93	44.52	40.30	----	----	40
P_{HF}	0.21	0.86	1.57	2.48	6.50	22.14	50
P_{H_2O}	83.0	76.9	68.6	57.6	41.0	34.0	50
P_T	83.21	77.76	70.17	60.08	47.50	56.14	50
P_{HF}	0.49	1.52	-----	4.63	10.61	----	60
P_{H_2O}	131.5	117.6	----	104.0	72.7	----	60
P_T	131.99	119.12	----	108.63	83.31	----	60
P_{HF}	1.97	3.78	6.35	9.69	24.39	----	75
P_{H_2O}	267.0	244.3	237.6	207.9	153.3	----	75
P_T	268.97	248.08	243.95	217.59	177.69	----	75

*P_T = Total system pressure in mm Hg.

HF - H_2O BOILING POINT CURVE



PHASE DIAGRAM SYSTEM
$HF - H_2O$



HF(Cont)

Solubility of HF in Octane

t°C of sat. sol. in Octane	25.1°	36.0°	45.2°	51.0°	66.3°
Moles HF per 100 moles HF + C_8H_{18}	0.338	0.276	0.235	0.194	0.170

Heat of Formation of the gas - -64.8 Kcal/g mole
at 298°K

Heat of Vaporization @ BP. - 97.5 cal/gram

Heat of Fusion @ mp. - 54.7 cal/gram

Entropy at 298°K - 41.63 eu.

Critical Temperature - 230.2°C

Heat Capacity of the gas:

100°K - 6.90 cal/g mole -°K
300°K - 6.93 "
500°K - 6.95 "
1000°K - 7.19 "
1500°K - 7.64 "

Heat capacity of the Liquid @ -3°C- 0.838 cal/gram -°K

Vapor Pressure Data:

Data below 0°C

Temperature °C	Pressure mm Hg.
-66	10
-45	40
-28	100
-2.5	400

Data above 75°F

Temperature °F	Pressure psia.
75	17.0
150	50.0
200	88.2
250	146
300	230
400	432

H_2SiF_6

MW - 144.07

Equilibrium in the H_2SiF_6-H_2O System at 720 mm Hg Pressure

% H_2SiF_6 in Solution			Distillate	
Before Distillation	After Distillation	Mean	HF/SiF_4 mole ratio	SiF_4/H_2F_2 mole ratio
10.1	11.1	10.6	5.65	0.354
11.1	11.7	11.4	3.49	0.573
14.0	16.4	15.2	1.46	1.370
16.3	20.5	18.4	1.11	1.802
23.6	27.9	25.8	0.56	3.571
30.2	31.4	30.8	0.29	6.897

Heat of Formation at 298°K - -557.2 Kcal/g mole

H_2SiF_6 (Cont)

Equilibrium in the H_2SiF_6-H_2O System

$x=H_2SiF_6.6H_2O$, $y=Si(HF_2.3H_2O)_4$, $z=H_2O$

BP °C	Weight percent of liquid phase					Weight percent of gas phase				
	HF	H_2SiF_6	x	y	z	HF	H_2SiF_6	x	y	z
104.4	0.2	24.1	40.8	2.2	57.0	0.2	2.5	3.5	1.6	94.9
107.3	.8	29.7	47.2	7.6	45.2	.2	5.3	8.3	1.6	90.1
108.1	4.4	26.0	17.8	44.0	38.2	3.3	1.4	^{2}(8.3)	3.8	87.9
108.8	.9	33.2	52.7	8.5	38.8	.2	9.7	16.0	1.7	82.3
111.4	1.9	36.2	51.5	18.9	29.6	.2	18.0	30.3	1.9	67.8
112.7	2.7	38.3	50.5	26.9	23.0	.3	25.9	43.7	2.7	53.6
113.1	5.6	33.7	23.7	56.0	20.3	5.2	12.3	A(5.0)	34.2	60.8
114.3	4.6	38.0	37.5	46.0	16.5	.1	30.7	53.4	.6	46.0
115.2	6.3	37.9	26.5	63.3	10.2	1.0	39.1	62.3	9.8	27.9
115.3	7.6	37.3	17.6	75.6	6.8	3.6	39.3	46.0	36.1	17.9
115.3	7.9	37.2	15.6	78.6	5.8	5.4	36.4	29.3	54.5	16.2
115.5	6.5	38.5	26.4	65.1	8.5	.2	46.3	79.6	2.4	18.0
115.5	8.9	37.9	10.4	88.8	.8	3.5	50.2	67.3	32.6	.1
115.7	7.9	37.0	15.0	79.0	6.0	5.4	55.1	29.7	54.3	16.0
115.7	9.1	36.7	6.7	91.3	2.0	7.8	36.1	14.3	77.6	8.1

H_2SiF_6 (Cont)

$x=Si(HF_2.3H_2O)_4$, $y=H_2F_2.4H_2O$, $z=H_2O$

BP °C	Weight percent of liquid phase					Weight percent of gas phase				
	HF	H_2SiF_6	x	y	z	HF	H_2SiF_6	x	y	z
115.9	10.8	34.2	95.0	3.6	1.4	12.8	27.4	76.1	14.5	9.4
113.5	9.8	25.8	71.7	7.5	20.8	8.6	.4	1.1	23.6	75.3
113.3	18.6	16.4	45.6	39.3	15.1	14.3	.6	1.6	39.6	58.8
110.3	30.1	0	0	84.3	15.7	19.4	0	0	54.3	45.7
110.0	25.3	5.2	14.6	66.8	18.6	17.3	.1	.3	48.4	51.3
108.4	8.3	22.7	63.1	5.6	31.3	6.0	.5	1.3	16.4	82.3
108.4	24.7	0	0	69.1	30.9	11.6	0.0	0	32.5	67.5
106.8	20.6	0	0	57.7	42.3	7.1	0	0	19.8	80.2
102.8	10.1	0	0	28.3	71.7	2.0	0	0	5.7	94.3
101.6	5.5	0	0	15.3	84.7	.9	0	0	2.4	97.6

$x=Si(HF_2.3H_2O)_4$, $y=H_2F_2.4H_2O$, $z=H_4F_4.7H_2O$

113.2	26.7	14.9	41.4	6.2	52.4	36.4	1.2	3.4	46.6	50.0
112.5	28.3	11.6	32.4	39.6	28.2	35.0	.1	.3	97.9	B(1.8)
112.4	38.3	0	0	17.6	82.4	38.3	0	0	17.9	82.1
112.3	38.2	0	0	19.2	80.8	38.1	0	0	21.5	78.5
112.1	37.6	0	0	39.1	60.9	36.4	0	0	77.6	22.4
112.0	36.8	0	0	64.7	35.3	34.4	0	0	96.4	B(3.6)
111.7	36.2	0	0	84.0	16.0	32.8	0	0	91.9	B(8.1)

H_2SiF_6 (Cont)

$x=Si(HF_2.3H_2O)_4$, $y=H_2F_2.2H_2O$, $z=H_4F_4.7H_2O$

	Weight percent of liquid phase					Weight percent of gas phase				
BP °C	HF	H_2SiF_6	x	y	z	HF	H_2SiF_6	x	y	z
115.3	12.5	33.0	91.7	0.7	7.6	18.3	23.3	64.7	A(33.1)	B(2.1)
114.9	15.6	29.8	82.8	4.6	12.6	26.9	14.1	39.2	A(20.4)	40.5
114.9	19.6	27.2	75.6	18.5	5.9	35.4	11.8	32.8	43.7	23.5
113.2	27.6	15.3	42.5	7.5	50.0	40.4	1.6	4.6	21.2	74.2
112.1	39.2	0	0	97.2	2.8	41.1	0	0	83.5	16.5
111.9	29.8	16.1	44.7	28.0	27.2	49.9	2.4	6.6	93.2	C(.2)
111.4	42.2	0	0	75.5	24.5	50.1	0	0	18.3	81.7
111.2	39.1	5.0	14.0	31.3	54.7	54.1	.4	1.1	94.7	C(4.1)
108.7	47.0	0	0	40.7	59.3	65.7	0	0	72.4	C(27.6)

$x=Si(HF_2.3H_2O)_4$, $y=H_2F_2.2H_2O$, $z=H_2F_2$

101.7	52.9	0.0	0.0	99.4	0.6	82.6	0.0	0.0	36.7	63.3
98.9	54.8	0	0	95.4	4.6	87.4	0	0	26.6	73.4
90.9	58.6	0	0	87.4	12.6	92.9	0	0	15.0	85.0
86.6	60.7	0	0	82.9	17.1	97.3	0	0	5.7	94.3
79.0	64.1	0	0	75.8	24.2	99.0	0	0	2.1	97.9
74.6	66.2	0	0	71.3	28.7	98.7	0	0	2.7	97.3
61.6	72.0	0	0	59.1	40.9	98.8	0	0	2.5	97.5
45.1	81.4	0	0	39.3	60.7	99.3	0	0	1.5	98.5
33.5	89.0	0	0	23.2	76.8	99.5	0	0	1.0	99.0

H_2SiF_6 (Cont)

$x=Si(HF_2.3H_2O)_4$, $y=H_2F_2.2H_2O$, $z=H_2SiF_6.6H_2O$

BP °C	Weight percent of liquid phase					Weight percent of gas phase				
	HF	H_2SiF_6	x	y	z	HF	H_2SiF_6	x	y	z
116.1	10.1	36.0	98.9	0.4	0.7	9.8	36.0	98.4	D(0.6)	1.0
115.6	12.9	34.4	84.9	8.4	6.7	16.8	35.4	35.1	25.1	39.8
115.4	15.4	31.6	85.7	13.0	1.3	25.6	23.4	57.8	37.6	4.6
115.2	9.3	38.1	87.1	1.1	11.8	3.6	51.8	13.4	4.4	82.2
114.8	18.6	29.0	77.2	20.7	2.1	33.7	19.9	6.2	62.9	30.9
114.2	17.3	32.9	53.0	22.8	24.2	26.7	36.8	D(16.8)	18.8	64.4
113.4	23.9	24.5	65.0	33.1	1.9	44.8	12.0	D(6.8)	72.2	21.0
104.4	37.2	16.7	.4	70.6	29.0	71.6	8.8	D(57.3)	27.2	15.5

$x=H_2F_2$, $y=H_2F_2.2H_2O$, $z=H_2SiF_6.6H_2O$

100.9	26.1	32.4	7.0	36.3	56.7	37.3	58.2	51.8	D(37.7)	10.5
100.1	36.3	20.7	5.8	58.0	36.2	74.6	13.9	73.6	2.1	24.3
95.9	33.6	26.0	10.4	44.1	45.5	57.6	36.7	65.7	D(21.0)	13.3
94.0	45.7	12.0	8.7	70.3	21.0	87.7	4.0	81.8	11.2	7.0
89.5	22.9	38.7	12.5	19.7	67.7	5.2	93.2	30.5	D(65.7)	3.8
76.2	49.2	18.6	28.9	38.5	32.6	66.6	32.2	75.1	D(22.1)	2.8
70.1	40.5	27.5	27.9	24.0	48.1	26.5	72.6	46.4	D(51.6)	2.0
67.1	60.7	9.0	34.5	49.8	15.7	92.2	2.1	87.6	8.7	3.7
63.8	54.1	16.5	35.2	35.9	28.9	63.0	35.8	72.5	D(24.7)	2.8
62.5	33.0	36.0	28.6	8.4	63.0	.6	98.4	27.6	D(70.1)	2.3
46.9	60.0	17.1	48.8	21.2	29.9	26.3	73.0	46.3	D(52.1)	1.6

H_2SiF_6 (Cont)

$x = H_2F_2$, $y = SiF_4$, $z = H_2SiF_6 \cdot 6H_2O$

BP °C	Weight percent of liquid phase					Weight percent of gas phase				
	HF	H_2SiF_6	x	y	z	HF	H_2SiF_6	x	y	z
46.6	69.6	9.3	53.9	29.8	16.3	43.3	56.2	58.7	40.1	1.2
33.7	53.1	25.3	50.2	5.5	44.3	.9	96.0	26.5	66.4	7.1
32.7	70.6	11.9	61.1	18.1	20.8	6.0	93.6	31.8	67.2	1.0
25.5	92.0	.7	84.5	14.3	1.2	77.4	21.8	83.1	15.0	1.9

A = $H_2F_2 \cdot 4H_2O$

B = H_2O

C = H_2F_2

D = SiF_4

KF

MW - 58.10

MP - 846°C

BP - 1505°C

Density = 2.85 g/cm^3

Vapor Pressure Data:

Temperature °C	Pressure mm Hg
795	1
982	10
1050	40
1137	100
1297	400
1383	760

Solubility of KF in H_2O

t°C	Gms. KF Per 100 gms. sat. sol.	Solid Phase	t°C	Gms. KF Per 100 gms. sat. sol.	Solid Phase
-3.2	5.0	Ice	0	44.30	$KF.2H_2O$
-6.5	10.0	"	17.5	47.52	"
-12.2	15.0	"	18	48.0^2	"
-19.5	20.0	"	20	48.70	"
-21.8 (Eutec.)	21.5	"+ $KF.4H_2O$	25	50.41	"
-20.0	22.7	$KF.4H_2O$	30	51.95	"
0	30.90	"	35	54.65	"
10	34.87	"	40.2	58.08	"
15	38.13	"	45	58.62	KF
17.5	41.52	"	60	58.72	"
17.7	47.7	"+ $KF.2H_2O$	80	60.01	"

KF (Cont)

Equilibrium in the KF-HF-H_2O System

At 0°C Gms. per 100 gms. sat. sol.		At 20°C Gms. per 100 gms. sat. sol.		At 40°C Gms. per 100 gms. sat. sol.		Solid Phase
KF	HF	KF	HF	KF	HF	
42.77	0.0	47.75	0.0	56.36	0.0	$KF.2H_2O$
----	---	47.80	0.27	58.50	0.30	"
44.15	0.36	47.90	0.72	59.20	1.37	$KF.2H_2O$+KF.HF
41.00	0.38	38.30	0.82	39.70	1.50	KF.HF
39.66	0.43	35.47	1.12	37.28	1.89	"
29.75	0.71	31.00	1.46	32.28	2.95	"
27.33	0.95	21.53	5.05	29.72	4.23	KF.HF
24.08	1.25	20.50	6.88	27.60	7.24	"
22.86	1.41	21.47	10.04	27.10	9.26	"
20.12	1.89	26.70	17.97	29.12	14.22	"
17.85	2.40	27.70	18.34	30.75	17.55	"
14.72	4.15	38.00	28.38	38.40	23.80	"
14.08	5.23	40.67	29.84	46.07	30.00	"
14.63	6.43	41.57	30.55	47.80	31.95	"
16.30	10.43	42.94	31.36	48.83	32.72	"
21.50	17.71	43.41	31.68	50.71	34.41	"
25.23	21.27	--	--	52.60	35.22	"
27.89	24.07	--	--	--	--	"
31.60	26.87	--	--	--	--	"
--	--	--	--	52.80	35.68	KF.HF+KF.2HF
30.72	27.54	41.70	33.05	50.74	36.57	KF.2HF
29.86	29.20	42.80	32.25	48.87	38.60	"
29.81	32.33	41.68	33.14	49.15	39.40	"
29.40	34.83	40.55	34.00	48.92	40.53	"
27.95	37.14	39.77	36.54	--	--	"
--	--	40.37	38.82	--	--	"
27.29	38.52	37.62	40.18	--	--	"

KF (Cont)

Equilibrium in the KF-HF-H_2O System

At 0°C		At 20°C		At 40°C		Solid Phase
Gms. per 100 gms. sat. sol.		Gms. per 100 gms. sat. sol.		Gms. per 100 gms. sat. sol.		
KF	HF	KF	HF	KF	HF	
26.77	40.35	35.37	41.90	46.24	42.98	2KF.5HF
26.66	42.10	34.42	44.20	44.70	44.46	"
26.42	44.30	--	--	43.40	46.21	"
26.82	45.83	--	--	42.75	48.03	"
25.59	45.09	34.00	45.27	--	--	"
24.02	45.42	31.00	47.55	38.17	50.54	KF.3HF
22.85	46.75	30.56	47.77	37.41	51.38	"
22.38	47.50	29.64	48.68	37.05	52.04	"
22.30	48.16	28.86	49.50	36.98	52.50	"
20.98	50.74	28.75	50.01	--	--	"
20.56	50.82	28.64	50.26	--	--	"
19.46	51.30	26.04	51.81	34.21	54.20	KF.4HF
18.00	52.08	21.36	55.30	31.46	55.76	"
15.87	54.01	18.67	58.58	29.68	56.74	"
12.50	57.60	17.64	62.23	27.74	58.07	"
10.68	60.57	17.45	64.12	26.25	60.54	"
9.86	64.13	18.36	66.60	--	--	"
10.30	68.10	19.20	67.15	--	--	"
12.01	69.80	--	--	--	--	"
14.17	71.57	--	--	--	--	"
15.85	72.42	--	--	--	--	"
19.84	73.27	--	--	--	--	"
23.62	74.60	--	--	--	--	"

KF (Cont)

Equilibrium in the KF-HF System

t°C	Mol Fraction HF in Solution	Solid Phase
-83.7	1.000	HF
-85.2	0.9875	"
-86.9	0.9732	"
-89.5	0.9580	"
-92.8	0.9466	"
-97.0	0.9311	" + KF.4HF
-45.0	0.9143	KF.4HF
8.0	0.8884	"
48.0	0.8572	"
63.2	0.8355	"
67.7	0.8241	"
71.8	0.8086	"
(72.0)	(6.8000)	"
72.0	0.7993	"
71.0	0.7901	"
67.8	0.7783	"
(63.6)	(0.771)	" + KF.3HF
64.4	0.7676	KF.3HF
65.4	0.7583	"
(65.8)	(0.7500)	"
65.8	0.7490	"
65.5	0.7438	"
64.5	0.7342	"
62.6	0.7278	"
62.4	(0.727)	" +2KF.5HF
62.7	0.725	KF.5HF
64.0	0.7173	KF.5HF
(64.3)	(0.714)	"
64.3	0.7115	"
63.4	0.7040	"
61.8	0.6969	" + KF.2HF
62.4	0.6932	KF.2HF
70.0	0.6777	"
71.7	0.6670	"
71.1	0.6606	"
68.3	(0.649)	"+ α KF.HF
84.	0.6435	αKF.HF
128	0.6197	"
148	0.6014	"
175	0.5695	"
189	0.5488	"
195	0.5382	" +βKF.HF
217	0.5218	βKF.HF
231	0.5103	"
234	0.5075	"
236.8	0.5032	"
(239.0)	(0.5000)	"
238.8	0.4996	"
236	0.4847	"
229.5	0.4860	" + KF
292	0.4775	KF
346	0.4646	"

KF (Cont)

Heat of Formation (Solid) - -135.6 Kcal/g mole
Heat of Formation (liquid)- -130.9 "
Heat of Formation (gaseous)- -205.4 "

Entropy at 298°K (solid) - 15.98 eu.
Entropy at 298°K (liquid - 18.20 eu.
Entropy at 298°K (gaseous)- 77.40 eu.
Heat Capacity Data:

Cp (solid - 300°K - 11.48 cal/g mole-°K
800°K - 13.71
1200 °K -14.76
Cp (Liquid) - 300°K to 2000°K - 16.00 cal/g mole-°K
Cp (gaseous) - 300°K - 17.30 cal/g mole°K
800°K - 19.97 "
1200°K - 19.73 "
1800°K - 19.78 "

K_2SiF_6

MW - 220.27

MP - Decomposition starts at 427°C

Density - 2.665 g/cm^3

Dissociation Pressure Data

Temperature °C	Pressure mm Hg
698	34.5
760	116.8
800	275.8
833	485.4
857	636.8
878	810.7
879	817.8

Solubility of K_2SiF_6 in H_2O

t°C	gms. K_2SiF_6 per 100 cc. sat. sol.	t°C	gms. K_2SiF_6 per 100 cc. sat. sol.	t°C	gms. K_2SiF_6 per 100 cc. sat. sol.
0	0.077	25	0.177	60	0.377
14	0.09	35	0.246	70	0.420
16	0.132	40	0.220	78	0.462
17	0.1147	45	0.268	88	0.500
20	0.113	55	0.322	100	0.82

Heat of Formation (Solid) at 298°K - -52.8 Kcal/g mole

Heat of Dissociation at 700°C - 21.2 Kcal/g mole

MgF_2

MW - 62.31
MP - 1266 °C
BP - 2239 °C
Solubility Data:
@ 18°C, .0076 g/100 g H_2O
(insoluble in hot water)
Heat of Formation (Solid) at 298°K - -268.7 Kcal/g mole
Heat of Formation (liquid) at 298°K - -259.6 Kcal/g mole
Heat of Formation (gas) at 298°K - -173.2 Kcal/g mole
Entropy (solid) at 298°K - 13.8 eu
Entropy (liquid) at 298°K - 15.4 eu
Entropy (gas) at 298°K - 61.9 eu
Heat Capacity Data:
Cp (solid) - 100°K - 0.27 cal/g mole-°K
300°K - 14.06 "
500°K - 16.81 "
800°K - 18.41 "
1500°K - 20.42 "
Cp (liquid) -300°K to 4000°K - 22.57 cal/g mole -°K
Cp (gas) - 100°K - 8.24 cal/g mole -°K
300°K - 11.06 "
500°K - 12.53 "
800°K - 13.41 "
1500°K - 13.72 "

NH_4HF_2

MW 57.0

MP 124°C

Density 1.503 g/cm^3

$(NH_4)_2SiF_6$

MW 178.14

Density 2.011 (oct.)

2.152 (hex.)

Solubility in H_2O 18.6 g/100 cm^3 H_2O @ 17°C

55.5 g/100 cm^3 H_2O @ 100 °C

Heat of Formation at 298°K -36.6 Kcal/g mole

NH_4F

MW 37.04

MP Sublimes

Density 1.315 g/cm^3

NH_4F solubility in H_2O @ 0°C 100 gms/100 ml H_2O

Soluble in alcohol

insoluble in NH_3

Heat of Formation -111.6 Kcal/g.mole

at 298°K

Heat Capacity Data

Temperature °C	Sp Heat cal/g mole °K
-69.9	12.62
-45.8	14.12
-35.4	15.34
-30.7	19.44
-25.0	14.26
1.4	16.18
10.7	15.06

Na_3AlF_6

MW 209.94

MP 1000°C

Density 2.90 g/cm^3

Heat of Formation at 298°K -789.90 Kcal/g mole

Entropy at 298°K 57.42 eu.

Heat Capacity Data (Solid)

100°K	9.52	Cal/g mole °K
300°K	46.92	"
500°K	58.87	"
800°K	72.74	"
1000°K	75.87	"

NaF

MW 41.99

MP 988°C

BP 1695°C

Density 2.558 g/cm^3

Vapor Pressure Data

Temperature C	Pressure mm Hg.
1077	1
1240	10
1363	40
1455	100
1617	400
1704	760

Solubility of NaF in H_2O

t°C	d* of sat. sol.	Gms. NaF per 100 gms. sat. sol.	t°C	Gms. NaF per 100 gms. sat. sol.
0		3.53	40	4.21
20		3.90	50	4.35
25	1.0384	3.98	60	4.47
30		4.05	80	4.66
35	1.0354	4.13	100	4.83

Solubility of NaF in aqueous HF at 20°C

Gms. per 100 gms. H_2O			Gms. per 100 gms. H_2O		
NaF.	HF.	Solid Phase.	NaF	HF.	Solid Phase.
3.96	0.0	NaF	2.46	1.16	NaF. HF
4.14	0.081	"	2.49	1.20	"
4.19	0.104	"	2.20	1.55	"
4.23	0.135	"	2.04	2.22	"
4.51	0.420	"	2.01	2.70	"
4.56	0.484	" +NaF.HF	1.88	4.17	"
3.45	0.660	NaF.HF	1.83	8.68	"
2.99	0.831	"	1.79	10.28	"

* d = density

NaF (Cont.)

Entropy at 298°K (solid) 12.31 eu

Entropy at 298°K (liquid) 17.83 eu

Entropy at 298°K (gas) 52.12 eu

Heat Capacity Data:

Cp (solid)	100°K	2.03	cal/g mole °K
	300°K	10.54	"
	500°K	12.25	"
	800°K	13.57	"
	1500 °K	16.64	"
Cp (liquid)	400°K	12.22	"
	700°K	13.32	"
	1100°K	16.68	"
Cp (Gas)	300°K	7.95	"
	1000°K	9.00	"
	2700°K	9.34	"

Critical Temperature 3075°C

Critical Pressure 1330 atms

Heat of Formation (Solid) at 298°K -137.11 Kcal/g mole

Heat of Formation (liquid) at 298°K -129.90 "

Heat of Formation(gas) at 290°K -70.09 "

Na_2SiF_6

MW 188.04

MP decomposition starts at 327°C

Density 2.679 g/cm^3

Vapor Pressure Data:

Temperature °C	Pressure mm Hg
516	19
572	63
629	163
682	387
709	620

Heat of Formation at 298°K -677 Kcal/g mole

Heat of decompositon for the reaction

$Na_2SiF_6(s) \rightarrow 2NaF\ (s) + SiF_4(g)$ is -28 Kcal/g mole

Solubility of Na_2SiF_6 in H_2O

t°C	Gms. Na_2SiF_6 per 100 gms. sat. sol. Average
0	0.41
10	.53
15	.60
16	.61
17.5	.63
20	.67
25	.75
30	.84
35	.94

t°C	Gms. Na_2SiF_6 per 100 gms. sat. sol. Average
40	1.02
45	1.12
50	1.22
55	1.33
60	1.44
70	1.68
78	1.92
80	2.17
90	2.42
100	

Na_2SiF_6 (Cont)

Solubility of Na_2SiF_6 in HCl Solutions

Gms. HCl per 100 gms. sat. sol.	Gms. Na_2SiF_6 per 100 gms. sat. sol.				
	0°C	15°C	20°C	25°C	40°C
0	0.39	0.58	0.64	0.72	0.99
	-	-	-	-	-
2.1	0.80	1.11	1.23	1.30	1.69
	(1.0178)*	(1.0191)	(1.0201)	(1.0211)	-
4.1	0.99	1.28	1.35	1.41	1.80
	(1.0292)	(1.0303)	(1.0310)	(1.0321)	-
6.0	0.96	1.23	1.30	1.37	1.71
	-	-	(1.0410)	(1.0408)	-
8.1	0.82	1.09	1.17	1.25	1.55
	(1.0505)	(1.0501)	(1.0495)	(1.0491)	-
10.1	0.68	0.92	1.02	1.12	1.37
	(1.0601)	(1.0596)	(1.0592)	(1.0589)	-
12.1	0.53	0.74	0.85	0.94	1.17
	(1.0699)	(1.0684)	(1.0678)	(1.0671)	-
14.0	0.39	0.55	0.66	0.76	0.97
	(1.0790)	(1.0771)	(1.0760)	(1.0749)	-
16.1	0.31	0.42	0.52	0.60	0.73
	(1.0893)	(1.0854)	(1.0850)	(1.0848)	-
19.6	0.30	0.40	0.45	0.52	0.61
	-	(1.1034)	(1.1026)	(1.1020)	-

*Numbers in parenthesis are liquid densities.

Na$_2$SiF$_6$ (Cont)

Solubility of Na$_2$SiF$_5$ in HF Solutions

	0°C		10°C		20°C		50°C
HF Wt.%	Gms. Na$_2$SiF$_6$ per 100 gms. Sat. Sol.	HF Wt%	Gms. Na$_2$SiF$_6$ per 100 gms. Sat. Sol.	HF Wt%	Gms. Na$_2$SiF$_6$ per 100 gms Sat. Sol.	HF Wt%	GMs. Na$_2$SiF$_6$ per 100 gms Sat. Sol.
0.1	0.46	0.	0.53	0	0.66	0	1.27
5.27	.63	5.65	.69	5.0	.84	-	-
15.53	.88	15.7	.89	15.0	.99	16.0	1.35
21.2	.90	21.2	.96	19.56	1.06	20.6	1.40
26.53	1.03	25.6	1.03	21.0	1.15	26.48	1.42

SiF_4

MW 104.09

MP -90.2°C

BP -65°C

Sp. Vol. 3.7 ft^3/lb @ 70°F; 1 atm.

Density of gas 4.67 g/liter @ 0°C, 1 atm.

Density of liquid 1.66 g/cm^3 @ -95°C, 1

Vapor Pressure Data;

Below 1 atm.

Temperature °C	Pressure mm. Hg
-144	1
-134.8	5
-130.4	10
-125.9	20
-120.8	40
-117.5	60
-113.3	100
-110.2	200
-100.7	400
-94.8	760

Above 1 atm.

Temperature °C	Pressure atms.
-84.4	2
-67.9	5
-52.6	10
-33.3	20

Solubility of SiF_4 in Organic Solvents at 30°C and 1 atm Total Pressure

Solvent	cc solvent	gms. sat. sol.
Methyl Alcohol (abs.)	--	32.8
Ethyl " (96.1 Wt.%)	--	39.0
" " (abs.)	57.2	36.4
" " (96.1 Wt.%)	60.8	37.8
" " (94.3 Wt.%)	61.5	38.1
" " (92.6 Wt.%)	63.4	38.8
" " (91.0 Wt.%)	63.9	39.0
Iso propyl alcohol (98%)	39.4	28.2

SiF_4 (Cont)

Amyl Alcohol	20.9	17.3
Glycol	--	26.2
Di ethylene glycol	--	26.2
Glycerol	--	5.7
Acetone (annydrous)	3.2	
Acetic Acid (glacial)	1.1	1.1
Pyruvic Acid (38-45%)	--	4.4

Critical Temperature 14.1°C

Critical Pressure 36.7 atm.

Heat of Formation @ 298°K -385.9 Kcal/ g mole

Heat of Sublimation @ -94.8°C_58.9 cal/gram

Entropy at 298°K 68 eu

Heat Capacity Data (gas):

100 °K	8.24 cal/g mole -°K
300 °K	16.13 "
500 °K	20.53 "
800 °K	23.56 "
1200 °K	24.79 "

UF_6

MW - 352.02

MP - 69.2 °C @ 2 atm.

BP - Sublimes @ 56°C @ 1 atm.

Density @ 21°C - 4.68 g/cm^3

Vapor Pressure Data:

Temperature °C	Pressure mm Hg.
-38.8	1
-13.8	10
4.4	40
18.2	100
42.7	400
55.7	760

Soluble in CCl_4

Decomposes in H_2O, ether, alcohol

Heat of Formation (gas) at 298°K -505 Kcal/g mole

Entropy (gas) at 298°K 90.76 eu.

Supplementary Solubility Data

CaF_2

Solubility of CaF_2 in Various Aqueous Solutions at 18°C

Aq. solution of:	Normality of aq. solvent	Gms. CaF_2 dissolved per liter
Acetic acid	0.083n* CH_3COOH	0.0308
" "	0.166n "	0.0383
" "	0.333n "	0.0407
" "	0.833n "	0.0498
Ammonia	1.0n NH_4OH	0.0176
"	1.66n "	0.0175
Ammonium Chloride	0.25n NH_4CL	0.0208
" "	0.50n "	0.0258
" "	1.0n "	0.0278
" "	1.66n "	0.0278
" Acetate	0.33n CH_3COONH_4	0.0203
" "	0.71n "	0.0219
" "	1.42n "	0.0245
" "	1.66n "	0.0255

* _n_ = normality

H_2SiF_6

MW 144.07

Equilibrium in the MgO - P_2O_5 - H_2SiF_6-H_2O System at 25°C

Solubility of $MgSiF_6$ in H_3PO_4 solutions: Solid Phase $MgSiF_6 \cdot 6H_2O$ throughout.

Gms per 100 gms. sat. sol.		
MgO	F	P_2O_5
5.7	16.5	0.0
4.6	12.5	7.7
4.3	10.3	13.0
2.9	7.0	21.8
2.2	4.8	27.9
1.5	2.8	33.5
1.5	3.0	35.3
0.7	1.7	45.1
0.6	0.8	55.5
0.5	0.7	57.7

Composition of Invariant Solutions:

Gms. per 100 gms. sat. sol.			
MgO	F	P_2O_5	Solid Phase
8.7	2.3	32.9	$MgSiF_6 \cdot 6H_2O + MgHPO_4 + Mg(H_2PO_4)_2 \cdot 2H_2O$
4.0	0.3	54.9	" $+ Mg(H_2PO_4)_2 + Mg(H_2PO_4)_2 \cdot 2H_2O$
8.3	0.0	33.1	$MgHPO_4 \cdot 3H_2O + Mg(H_2PO_4)_2 \cdot 4H_2O$
4.6	0.0	53.3	$Mg(H_2PO_4)_2 \cdot 2H_2O + Mg(H_2PO_4)_2 \cdot 4H_2O$
3.2	0.0	59.6	" $+ Mg(H_2PO_4)_2$

Equilibrium in the $PbSiF_6$ - H_2SiF_6 - H_2O System at 20°C

Gms. per 100 gms. sat. sol.		
H_2SiF_6	$PbSiF_6$	Solid Phase
0.0	68.97	$PbSiF_6 \cdot 4H_2O$
0.98	67.96	"
7.34	56.50	"
13.93	43.10	$PbSiF_6 \cdot 4H_2O$
25.82	23.95	"
39.65	10.38	"

KF

Solubility of KF in Anhydrous Organic Solvents

Solvent	t°C	Solubility
Methanol	18	10.0 gms. per 100 gms. CH_3OH (d.= 0.864)
	25	10.2 " (d.= 0.865)
Methanol	20	0.192 gms. per 100 gms. sat. sol.
	30	0.168 "
	40	0.150 "
	50	0.125 "
Ethanol	20	0.106 "
	30	0.096 "
	40	0.068 "
	50	0.023 "
	55	0.016 "
Propanol (99.6%)	23	0.34 gm. per 100 gms. sat. sol.
Acetone	18	0.00022 gms. per 1000 gms. actone
	37	0.00025 "
Acetonitrile	18	0.0036 gms. per 100 gms. acetonitrile
	25	0.0024 "

Equilibrium in the KF-NH_4F-H_2O System At 25°C

Gms. per 100 gms. sat. sol.		Solid	Gms. per 100 gms. sat. sol.		Solid
NH_4F.	KF	Phase	NH_4F	KF	Phase
0	48.96	KF.$2H_2O$	13.77	41.26	NH_4F
1.70	48.76	"	16.88	35.43	"
3.49	38.63	"	20.37	29.92	"

KF (cont)

6.53	48.15	"	26.44	23.76	"
8.04	48.42	"	31.59	16.85	"
10.08	47.88	"	36.03	10.69	"
10.77	47.93	NH_4F	41.27	4.57	"
11.09	47.39	"	42.92	1.48	"
12.14	45.09	"	44.85	0.00	"

Equilibrium in the $KF-NiF_2-H_2O$ System

Gms. per 100 gms. sat. sol.			Gms. per 100 gms. sat. sol.		
NiF_2	KF	Solid Phase	NiF_2	KF	Solid Phase
1.98	1.21	MC*	2.01	1.18	MC
1.20	3.52	"	1.12	4.30	"
0.80	6.32	"	0.26	9.25	"
0.52	9.64	"	0.03	15.4	"
0.40	12.9	"	0.01	19.2	"
0.01	16.8	"	--	22.1	"
--	20.2	"	--	25.0	"
--	25.5	"	--	27.7	"
--	28.1	"	--	31.3	"
--	33.0	"	--	36.8	"
--	37.5	"	--	41.3	"

Equilibrium in the $KF-C_2H_5OH-H_2O$ System at 25°C

Gms. per 100 Gms. Upper Layer			Gms. per 100 Gms. Lower Layer		
KF	C_2H_5OH	H_2O	KF	C_2H_5OH	H_2O
1.23	92.67	6.07	45.33	0.67	54.00
--	--	--	37.82	1.70	60.49
1.16	83.30	15.54	--	--	--
--	--	--	28.68	4.7	66.85

* MC = Mixed Crystals

KF (Cont)

2.86	65.81	31.33	--	--	--
4.47	57.4	38.13	20.90	11.9	67.2
5.47	53.04	41.49	--	--	--
--	--	--	18.55	15.6	65.85
6.93	47.52	45.55	--	--	--
8.84	41.28	49.88	15.7	21.8	62.5
9.55	38.66	51.79	--	--	--
--	--	--	13.57	27.27	59.15
10.52	35.91	53.57	--	--	--
--	--	--	11.43	33.23	54.34
11	30	59	11	30	59

Equilibrium in the KF-C_3H_7OH - H_2O System at 25° C

(Propyl Alcohol)

Gms. per 100 Gms. Homogeneous Liquid			Gms. per 100 Gms. Homogeneous Liquid		
KF	C_3H_7OH	H_2O	KF	C_3H_7OH	H_2O
0.17	96.78	3.05	8.15	7.49	84.36
0.31	78.91	21.19	10.00	5.97	84.03
0.62	66.29	33.09	12.21	4.39	83.41
0.81	59.97	39.22	14.18	3.45	82.37
1.29	47.46	51.21	18.75	1.89	79.35
1.77	35.40	62.83	25.83	0.74	73.43
2.50	19.05	78.45	35.38	0.23	64.38
5.32	10.64	84.04	47.62	0.039	52.34

Equilibrium in the KF-C_3H_5OH- H_2O System at 20°C

Results in terms of gms. per 100 gms. of solvent, alcohol + water

(isopropyl alcnol)

gms. per 100 gms. Solvent			Gms. per 100 gms. Solvent		
KF	$CH_3CHOHCH_3$	H_2O	KF	$CH_3CHOHCH_3$	H_2O
51.826	1.555	98.445	12.385	21.438	78.562
38.748	2.965	97.035	5.071	59.339	40.661

26.039	6.525	93.475	3.973	65.455	34.545
17.812	12.215	87.785	1.705	82.750	17.250

Equilibrium in the KF - Acetone - H_2O System at 20°C

Gms. per 100 gms. Homogeneous Mixture			Gms. per 100 gms. Homogeneous Mixture		
KF	$(CH_3)_2CO$	H_2O	KF	$(CH_3)_2CO$	H_2O
46.3	trace	53.7	9.17	23.53	67.30
44.24	0.24	55.52	5.00	38.72	56.28
33.34	1.00	65.66	3.06	47.89	46.84
29.86	1.60	68.54	1.38	58.06	40.55
25.74	3.02	71.24	0.979	62.60	36.42
20.28	5.90	73.80	0.75	65.41	33.84
16.31	9.72	73.97	0.50	69.58	29.92
12.40	15.59	72.01	0	98	2*

Equilibrium in the KF-KI-H_2O

Sat. Sol. Mole %		Sat. sol. mole %		Sat. sol. mole %	
KI	KF	KI	KF	KI	KF
13.92	0.0	9.42	4.74	3.78	12.25
12.58	1.34	7.49	7.10	2.22	15.30
10.08	4.34	6.22	8.81	1.21	18.97
9.44	4.69	5.19	10.53	0.0	23.92

K_2SiF_6

Equilibrium in the K_2SiF_6 – KBr-H_2O System at 25°C

Sat. Sol. Wt. %		
K_2SiF_6	KBr	Solid Phase
0.15	0.0	K_2SiF_6
.02	6.58	"
.02	7.92	"
.01	11.05	"
.09	17.14	"
.07	22.56	"
0.19	26.30	K_2SiF_6
.09	28.61	"
.05	33.26	"
.07	36.42	"
.09	40.05	"
.14	40.47	K_2SiF_6 + KBr
0.0	40.51	KBr

Solubility of K_2SiF_6 in Saturated KNO_3 and KCl at 17°C

Solvent	Gms. K_2SiF_6 per 100 cc. sat. sol.
Water	0.1147
Aq. Sat. KNO_3 Solution	0.0048
Aq. Sat. KCl Solution	0.0048

Solubility of K_2SiF_6 in Aqueous Ethanol Solutions at 14°C

Wt. Percent C_2H_5OH in Solvent	Gms. K_2SiF_6 per liter sat. sol.
0.0	0.9
8.7	0.46
15.9	0.21
27.3	0.09
42.4	0.05
50	0.039
93.7	0.0096

NH_4F

Equilibrium in the $CoF_2 - NH_4F - H_2O$ System

at 20°C

Gms. per 100 gms. sat. sol.		Solid
CoF_2	NH_4F	Phase
0.34	2.9	$CoF_2 \cdot 4H_2O$
0.21	9.7	"
0.08	12.4	$CoF_2.2NH_4F.2H_2O$
0.02	18.4	"
0.015	20.8	"
0.010	24.1	"
0.009	34.3	"

At 50°C

Gms. per 100 gms. sat. sol.		Solid
CoF_2	NH_4F	Phase
0.40	3.6	$CoF_2 \cdot 4H_2O$
0.08	14.5	$CoF_2.2NH_4F.2H_2O$
0.06	17.3	"
0.03	22.6	"
0.015	24.8	"
0.014	27.6	"
0.013	29.5	"

Equilibrium in the $CuF_2 - NH_4F - H_2O$ System at 20°C

Gms. per 100 gms. sat. sol.		Solid
CuF_2	NH_4F	Phase
2.15	2.2	$CuF_2 \cdot 2H_2O$
0.44	19.2	"
0.36	22.1	$CuF_2.2NH_4F.2H_2O$
0.55	27.8	
0.69	35.5	$CuF_2.2NH_4F.2H_2O$
0.53	41.9	" + NH_4F
0.52	44.1	NH_4F

Equilibrium in the $NiF_2 - NH_4F - H_2O$ System

at 20°C

Gms. per 100 gms. sat. sol.		Solid
NiF_2	NH_4F	Phase
1.07	3.4	$NiF_2.4H_2O$
0.91	6.4	"
0.72	9.4	"
0.51	10.4	$NiF_2.2NH_4F.2H_2O$
0.17	17.1	"
0.07	23.0	"
0.02	28.5	"
0.01	37.4	"
0.00	41.2	"

at 50°C

Gms per 100 gms sat. sol.		Solid
NiF_2	NH_4F	Phase
1.60	5.0	$NiF_2.4H_2O$
1.04	8.1	"
0.36	13.1	$NiF_2.2NH_4F.2H_2O$
0.15	17.7	"
0.10	20.5	"
0.04	26.2	"
0.02	32.4	"
0.01	37.3	"
0.0	41.5	"

NH_4F (Cont)

Equilibrium in the BeF_2 - NH_4F - H_2O System at 0°C

Gms. per 100 gms. sat. sol.		Solid	Gms. per 100 gms.sat. sol.		Solid
NH_4F	BeF_2	Phase	NH_4F	BeF_2	Phase
15.45	33.70	$BeF_2 \cdot NH_4F$	18.97	17.75	SS
15.60	30.40	"	17.50	18.21	"
16.50	28.50	"	16.20	10.60	" + $BeF_2 \cdot 2NH_4F$
18.76	26.90	"	17.40	8.76	$BeF_2 \cdot 2NH_4F$
19.90	25.10	"	19.08	7.00	"
21.80	24.70	"	20.60	6.30	"
21.74	25.00	"	25.85	5.06	"
21.80	25.10	" + SS	37.30	4.14	"
21.57	22.48	SS	43.40	2.49	"
20.37	22.05	"	43.20	0.50	NH_4F
20.15	20.16	"	43.40	0.0	"

SS = Solid Solution

Equilibrium in the CdF_2 - NH_4F- H_2O System at 20°C

Gms. per 100 gms. sat. sol.		Solid
CdF_2	NH_4F	Phase
4.0	1.6	CdF_2
2.4	5.4	"
1.8	12.3	"
0.4	20.8	$CdF_2 \cdot 2NH_4F \cdot 2H_2O$
0.87	28.9	"
0.57	40.9	"

Na_3AlF_6

Solubility of Na_3AlF_6 in Various Aqueous Salt Solutions at 25°C

Aluminum Nitrate		Aluminum Chloride		Aluminum Sulfate	
Moles per 1000 moles H_2O		Moles per 1000 moles H_2O		Moles per 1000 moles H_2O	
2 [Al $(NO_3)_3$]	$AlNa_3F_6$	Al_2Cl_8	$AlNa_3F_6$	$Al_2(SO_4)_3$	$AlNa_3F_6$
0.0	0.34	0.50	0.66	0.40	0.56
0.49	0.65	1.02	1.14	0.74	0.87
0.96	1.11	3.23	2.94	1.56	1.59
3.05	2.91	5.12	4.12	3.33	2.84
5.09	4.37	7.22	5.39	5.08	4.02
10.03	7.72	9.25	6.57	7.59	5.54
12.12	9.01	12.03	7.92	10.50	7.13
14.37	10.62	15.27	9.53	13.72	8.63
19.76	14.36	20.28	11.41	17.04	10.06

Ferric Nitrate		Ferric Chloride		Ferric Sulfate	
Moles per 1000 moles H_2O		Moles per 1000 moles H_2O		Moles per 1000 moles H_2O	
2[$Fe(NO_3)_3$]	$AlNa_3F_6$	2($FeCl_3$)	$AlNa_3F_6$	$Fe_2(SO_4)_3$	$AlNa_3F_6$
0.99	0.81	1.00	0.73	1.02	0.58
3.09	1.87	2.94	1.55	3.04	1.13
4.90	2.50	4.90	1.99	5.13	1.57
6.98	3.17	7.44	2.20	7.04	1.81
9.80	3.93	10.19	2.27	9.95	2.23
14.90	5.03	14.94	2.23	14.82	2.88
19.82	6.02	19.70	2.05	19.16	3.22
24.88	6.86	25.28	1.88	24.55	3.70

The solid phase in each case was unchanged cryolite.

NaF

Solubility of NaF in Aqueous Solution of H_2O_2 at 25°C

Wt. Percent H_2O_2 in Solvent	Gms Moles NaF per 1000 gms. solvent
0.0	0.9989
15.72	1.216
31.43	1.457

Equilibrium in the NaF - BeF_4-H_2O System

	Gms. per 100 gms. sat. sol.		Solid Phase		Gms per 100 gms. sat. sol.		Solid Phase
t°C	NaF	Na_2BeF_4		t°C	NaF	Na_2BeF_4	
0	3.81	0.22	NaF + Na_2BeF	60	3.85	0.47	NaF + Na_2BeF_4
20	3.84	0.26	" "	80	3.85	0.57	" "
40	3.76	0.45	" "	94	3.85	0.80	" "

Solubility of NaF in NaOH Solutions

Wt. Percent NaOH in Solvent	Gms. NaF per 100 gms. sat. solution at: °C				
	0°	20°	40°	80°	94°
0.0 (= H_2O)	3.99	4.10	4.47	4.48	4.73
0.81	3.49	3.40	3.51	3.56	3.47
1.67	--	2.89	--	--	--
2.30	2.65	2.70	2.81	2.82	3.03
2.70	2.37	2.45	2.70	2.84	2.73
5.66	--	1.68	--	--	--
7.90	--	1.25	--	--	--
18.40	--	0.38	--	--	--

Equilibrium in the NaF - Na_2SO_4-H_2O System

	Gms. per 100 gms sat. sol.		Solid		Gms. per 100 gms. sat. sol.		Solid
t°C	Na_2SO_4	NaF	Phase	t°C	Na_2SO_4	NaF	Phase
-3.0	0.0	3.92	Ice + NaF	25	8.67	2.35	NaF + 1.1
-1.12	4.07	0.0	" + Na.10	"	11.48	1.74	1.1
-3.06	1.68	3.42	" + " +NaF	"	21.34	0.37	" + Na.10
10.	0.0	3.92	NaF	"	31.71	0.0	Na.10
"	3.95	3.20	"	33.26	33.10	trace	" + Na.10+Na
"	6.39	2.98	" +Na.10	35	0.0	4.03	NaF
"	8.34	0.0	Na.10	"	4.34	3.18	"
15	0.0	3.93	NaF	"	8.62	2.50	" + 1.1
"	9.50	2.50	" + Na.10	"	9.58	2.09	1.1

NaF (Cont.)

"	11.70	0.0	Na.10	"	11.60	1.57	"
17.47	12.58	1.91	1.1+Na.10+NaF	"	18.11	0.62	"
25	0.0	3.98	NaF	"	32.80	trace	" +Na
"	4.48	3.13	"	"	32.96	0.0	Na

Na.10=$Na_2SO_4.10H_2O$; Na = Na_2SO_4; 1.1 = $NaF.Na_2SO_4$.

Solubility of NaF in Various Alcohols

t°C	Gms. NaF per 100 gms. sat. solution in: Methyl Alcohol Ch_3OH	Ethyl Alcohol C_2H_5OH	n Butyl Alcohol $CH_3(CH_2)_2Ch_2OH$
20	0.413	0.095	0.0030
30	0.440	0.108	0.0041
40	0.458	0.119	0.0043
50	0.476	0.158	0.0049
55	0.484	0.179	0.0054

Solubility of NaF in Acetone

t°C	d. of sat. sol.	Gms. NaF per 1000 per Acetone
18	0.792	0.000024
37	0.770	0.000027

Equilibrium in the NaF - NaCl-H_2O System

t°C	Gms. per 100 gms. sat. sol. NaCl	NaF	Solid Phase	t°C	Gms per 100 gms sal sol NaCl	NaF	Solid Phase
25	26.40	0.0	NaCl	35	26.18	0.34	NaCl+NaF
"	26.12	0.31	" +NaF	"	26.13	0.29	"
"	26.24	0.12	" "	"	18.43	0.54	NaF
"	0.0	3.98	NaF	"	5.41	2.38	"
35	26.62	0.0	NaCl	"	0.0	4.00	"

Na_2SiF_6

Equilibrium in the Na_2SiF_6 - H_3PO_4 - NaCl System

Results are expressed as gms. Na_2SiF_6 per 100 gms. sat. sol.

P_2O_5 Wt%	Wt% NaCl at 40°C			Wt.% NaCl at 80°C		
	0	2	4	0	2	4
1	1.10	-	-	2.07	-	-
5	1.15	-	-	2.01	-	-
10	1.09	0.196	0.105	1.9	0.73	0.38
15	0.95	.181	.100	1.75	.59	.34
20	.78	.127	.067	1.45	.47	.24
25	.61	.066	.043	1.25	.38	.18
With 0.6% Al_2O_3 added, the Solubility is increased:						
10	-	-	0.33	-	-	0.90
20	-	-	.25	-	-	.62
25	-	-	.19	-	-	.48

Equilibrium in the Na_2SiF_6 - NaCl - H_2O System at 15°C

Sat. Sol. Wt.%		
NaCl	Na_2SiF_6	Density
0.0	0.65	-
0.41	0.206	1.0047
1.18	0.079	1.0083
2.48	0.041	1.0171
4.12	0.028	1.0291
7.87	0.017	1.0562

Sat. Sol. Wt.%		
NaCl	Na_2SiF_6	Density
11.69	0.012	1.0835
15.00	0.009	1.1080
18.09	0.007	1.1337
26.29	0.006	1.2021
26.36	0.0	1.2023

Solubility of Na_2SiF_6 in aqueous solution of Na_2SO_4

Results at 17°C	
Gm. Moles Na_2SO_4 per 1000 gms. solvent	Gm. Moles Na_2SiF_6 per 1000 gms. sat. sol.
0.000	0.0329
0.050	0.0143
0.125	0.0068
0.250	0.0042
0.375	0.0034
0.500	0.0029

Results at 20°C	
Gm. Moles Na_2SO_4 per 1000 gms. solvent	Gm. Moles Na_2SiF_6 per 1000 gms. sat.sol.
0.000	0.0363
0.0050	0.0336
0.0100	0.0309
0.0150	0.0284
0.0250	0.0201
0.0500	0.0168

Equilibrium in the Na_2SiF_6 - HCl - NaCl System

Gms. per 100 gms. Sat. Sol.				
HCl	NaCl	Na_2SiF_6	Density	Solid Phase
0.0	2.06	0.07	1.0150	Na_2SiF_6
2.03	1.97	.19	1.0240	"
4.07	1.91	.21	1.0356	"
5.92	1.99	.20	1.0456	"
11.82	1.97	.12	1.0734	"
15.15	1.98	.11	1.0905	"
18.94	2.06	.07	1.1095	"
0.0	26.35	.013	1.2037	Na_2SiF_6 + NaCl
1.61	23.45	.034	1.1913	NaCl
3.20	21.09	.046	1.1794	"
4.80	18.80	.043	1.1685	"
7.66	14.67	.043	1.1522	"
12.01	9.35	.040	1.1312	"
13.46	7.85	.040	1.1265	"
17.67	4.03	.041	1.1194	"

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1. Gmelin, Handbook of Inorganic Chemistry, 8th. ed., 1959, Verlag Chemie, Weinheim/Bergstrasse, Germany.

2. Handbook of Chemistry and Physics, 45th. ed., 1964-1965, Chemical Rubber Co..

3. Linke, W. F., Solubilities of Inorganic and Metal Organic Compounds, 4th. ed., Vol. 2, 1965, American Chemical Society, Washington, D. C.

4. Matheson Gas Data Book, 4th ed., 1966, Matheson of Canada Ltd., Ontario.

5. Perry, R. H. Chilton, C. H., Kirpatrick, S. D., Chemical Engineers Handbook, 4th. ed., 1963, McGraw Hill Co..

6. Seidell, A., Solubilities of Inorganic and Metal Organic Compounds, 3rd. ed., Vol. 1, 1940, U. S. National Institute of Health, D. Van Nostroand Co. Inc., New York.

7. Simons, J. H., Fluorine Chemistry, Vol. 1, 1950, Academic Press Inc., New York.

8. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Tennessee Valley Authority, Superphosphate: Its History, Chemistry, and Manufacture, U.S. Government Printing Office, December 1964.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

0001 NEWMAN, A.C.D.
"FLUORINE"
REPT. ROTHAMSTED. EXPT. STA., 1956, 58-9

0003 SHAPIRO, LEONARD
"RAPID DETERMINATION OF FLUORINE IN PHOSPHATE ROCKS"
ANAL. CHEM., 1960, 32, 569-70

0004 BENNETT, RICHARD C.
"APPARATUS FOR RECOVERING FLUORINE COMPOUNDS FROM RAW
PHOSPHORIC ACID LIQUORS"
U.S. 2,929,690, 22 MAR 1960

0005 HOLLINGSWORTH, CLINTON A.
"DEFLUORINATION OF PHOSPHATE ROCK"
U.S. 2,839,361, 17 JUNE 1958

0006 POWELL, R.H.
"RAPID DETERMINATION OF FLUORIDE FROM REFRACTORY MATERIALS BY
FUSION-PYROLYSIS "
U.S. ATOMIC ENERGY COMM., 1958, ORNL-2512, 14 PP.

0009 INTERNATIONAL MINERALS & CHEMICAL CORP.
"ABSORPTION OF SILICON TETRAFLUORIDE IN PHOSPHATE PURIFICATION "
GER. 947,791, 23 AUG 1956

0010 GLOSS, GUNTER H.
"HYDROFLUORIC ACID "
U.S. 2,865,711, 23 DEC 1958

0011 TARBUTTON, GRADY & FARR, THAD D. & JONES, THOMAS M.
"RECOVERY OF BY-PRODUCT FLUORINE "
IND. ENG. CHEM., 1958, 50, 1525-8

0016 FOX, E.J. & JACKSON, W.A.
"STEAM DISTILLATION OF FLUORINE FROM PERCHLORIC ACID SOLUTIONS
OF ALUMINIFEROUS ORES "
ANAL CHEM., 1959, 31, 1657-62

BIBLIOGRAPHY

0017 CHASS, ROBERT L. & TOW, PHILIP S.
"TOTAL AIR-POLLUTION EMISSION IN LOS ANGELES COUNTY"
J. AIR POLLUTION CONTROL ASSOC., 1960, 10, 351-66

0023 BIGOT, BERNARD
"COMPLEX-FERTILIZER MANUFACTURE BY NITRIC ACID TREATMENT OF PHOSPHATE ROCK "
U.S. 2,861,878, NOV 25, 1958

0026 FOX, E.J. & HILL, W.L.
"FACTORS AFFECTING FLUORINE VOLATILIZATION DURING ACIDULATION OF PHOSPHATE ROCK WITH SULFURIC AND PHOSPHORIC ACIDS "
J. AGR. FOOD CHEM., 1959, 7, 478-83

0031 HIRSJARVI, VILJO P. & KENTTAMAA, ELSA
"DETERMINATION OF FLUORINE IN THE PRESENCE OF SEVERAL DISTURBING IONS"
Z. ANAL. CHEM., 1959, 171, 354-9

0033 SILVERMAN, H.P. & BOWEN, F.J.
"PYROHDROLYSIS OF CRYOLITE AND OTHER FLUORIDE-BEARING MATERIALS"
ANAL. CHEM., 1959, 31, 1960-5

0034 HOLLINGSWORTH, CLINTON A. & KIRKLAND, WILLIAM A.
"DEFLUORINATING PHOSPHATE ROCK "
U.S. 2,995,436, AUG 8, 1961

0035 VARLAMOV, M.L. & KRICHEVSKAYA, E.L.
"SONIC AGGLOMERATION OF FOGS CONTAINING COMPOUNDS OF FLUORINE"
ZHUR. PRIKLAD. KHIM., 1961, 34, 78-84

0036 FLEMING, RAYMOND C.
"DEFLUORINATION OF PHOSPHATIC MATERIAL "
U.S. 2,977,196, MAR 28, 1961

BIBLIOGRAPHY

0037 CAROTHERS, JOHN N. & HURKA, RUDOLPH H.
"RECOVERY OF VALUES FROM PHOSPHATE ROCK"
BRIT. 793,801, APR 23, 1958

0040 CAROTHERS, JOHN N. & HURKA, RUDOLPH J.
"RECOVERY OF CONSTITUENTS FROM PHOSPHATE ROCK"
U.S. 2,976,141, MAR 21, 1961

0041 BATKE, THEODORE L.
"PHOSPHORIC ACID AND (OR) SUPERPHOSPHATE "
CAN. 534,003, DEC 4, 1956

0043 KALI-CHEMIE A.-G.
"RECOVERY OF SILICON TETRAFLUORIDE FROM PHOSPHATE WASTES"
BRIT 745,800, FEB 29, 1956

0045 HOLLINGSWORTH, CLINTON A.
"DEFLUORINATION OF PHOSPHATE ROCK"
U.S. 2,778,722, JAN 22, 1957

0046 HALL, MILTON B. & BANNING, LLOYD H.
"REMOVING AND RECOVERING FLUORINE FROM WESTERN PHOSPHATE ROCK AND UTILIZING THE DEFLUORINATED ROCK "
U.S. BUR. MINES NO. 5381, 1958, 49 PP.

0047 RUHLMAN, E. ROBERT
"PHOSPHATE ROCK. I. MINING BENEFFICATION AND MARKETING"
U.S. BUR. MINES NO. 7814, 1958, 33 PP.

0053 HAASE, HEINZ & HARDTKE, B.H.
"EFFECT OF ELECTROSTATIC CHARGES UPON THE BEHAVIOR OF DUST SYSTEMS "
CHEM. ING. TECH., 1957, 29, 814-16

0056 BRABSON, J.A. & SMITH, J.P.
"DETERMINATION OF FLUORINE CONTENT OF FUSED PHOSPHATE FERTILIZERS"
ASSOC. OFFIC. AGR. CHEMISTS, 1950, 33, 457-69

BIBLIOGRAPHY

0057 PLUSJE, MATHIJS H.R.J.
"FLUORINE-REMOVAL PROCESS"
U.S. 2,504,446, APR. 18 1950

0058 ZUFELT, JEROME C.
"FLUORIDES IN AIR OF A WATER PLANT FEEDING SODIUM FLUORIDE "
WATER & SEWAGE WORKS, 1950, 97, 335-6

0060 SPECHT, RANDOLPH C.
"EFFECT OF WASTE DISPOSAL OF THE PEBBLE PHOSPHATE ROCK
INDUSTRY IN FLORIDA ON CONDITION OF RECEIVING STREAMS "
TRANS. AM. INST. MINING MET. ENGRS. 187, TECH. PUB. NO.
2878-H, (IN MINING ENG. 187, 779-84), 1950

0061 MC CORD, CAREY P.
"THE PHYSIOLOGIC ASPECTS OF ATMOSPHERIC POLLUTION"
IND. MED., 1950, 19, 97-101

0062 PHILLIPS, G.
"DETECTION AND ESTIMATION OF SMALL AMOUNTS OF IMPURITIES IN
THE AIR"
NATURE, 1950, 165, 892-3

0064 MC CABE, LEWIS C.
"AIR POLLUTION BY INDUSTRIAL FUMES GASES AND DUSTS "
TRANS. AM. INST. MINING MET. ENGRS. 187, TECH. PUB. NO.
2915-F(IN MINING ENG. 187, NO. 9, 971-3), 1950

0067 MAUST, ERNEST J.
"DEFLUORINATION OF PHOSPHATE ROCK"
U.S. 2,499,767, MAR. 23 1950

0068 HUBBUCH, THEODORE N. & HIGNETT, TRAVIS P.
"DEFLUORINATING PHOSPHATE ROCK "
U.S. 2,499,385, MAR. 23 1950

BIBLIOGRAPHY

0070 ZABEL, HERMAN W.
"GOOD FUME CONTROL FEATURES NEW HF PLANT "
CHEM. INDS., 1950, 66, 508-9

0074 JEWSBURY, ALAN
"RAPID PHOTOMETRIC DETERMINATION OF FLUOSILICATE IN
HYDROFLUORIC ACID AMONIUM FLUORIDE SODIUM FLUORIDE AND SOLUBLE
COLORED FLUORIDES "
ANALYST, 1950, 75, 256-63

0076 BRANDT, ALLEN D.
"PROBLEMS OF AIR POLLUTION "
IRON & STEEL ENGR., 1950, 27 NO. 6, 75-83

0083 BARRATT, FREDERICK & IMPERIAL CHEM IND LTD
"TREATING CORROSIVE GASES TO RENDER THEM INNOCUOUS "
BRIT. 624,848, JUNE 17 1949

0084 MAUST, ERNEST J. & HOLLINGSWORTH, CLINTON A.
"DEFLUORINATION OF PHOSPHATE ROCK"
U.S. 2,478,200, AUG 9 1949

0087 HARROLD, GORDON C. & HURLBURT, RALPH V.
"DEVICE AND TECHNIQUE FOR RAPID DETERMINATION OF EFFLUENT
FLUORIDES"
ANAL. CHEM., 1949, 21, 1504-6

0088 PATIN, L.B.
"ACTIVITIES OF THE STEEL INDUSTRY IN ABATING AIR POLLUTION "
PROC. SMOKE PREVENTION ASSOC. AM., 1949, 42, 44-9

0091 MC CABE, LOUIS C. & ROSE, A.H.
"DUST AND FUME STANDARDS "
IND. ENG. CHEM., 1949, 41, 2388-90

BIBLIOGRAPHY

0092 CHURCH, PHIL E.
"DILUTION OF WASTE STACK GASES IN THE ATMOSPHERE "
IND. ENG. CHEM., 1949, 41, 2753-6

0093 CARPENTER, CHARLES P. & SMYTH, HENRY F.
"THE ASSAY OF ACCUTE VAPOR TOXICITY AND THE GRADING AND INTERPRETATION OF RESULTS ON NINETY-SIX CHEMICAL COMPOUNDS "
J. IND. HYG. TOXICOL, 1949, 31, 343-6

0094 WIENER, HOWARD A. & BARTELL, ROBERT P.
"ATMOSPHERIC SAMPLING STUDY OF NF ROCKET PROPELLANT 26 MAY - 26 JUNE 1969"
ARMY ENVIRONMENTAL HYGIENE AGENCY, EDGEWOOD ARSENAL, MD., 1969, 38P

0096 NORD, MELVIN
"SONIC PRECIPITATION OF SMOKE FUMES AND DUST PARTICLES "
CHEM. ENG., 1950, 57 NO. 10, 116-19

0097 ELLIS, J.F. & MUSGRAVE, W.K.R.
"DETERMINATION OF FLUORINE IN ORGANIC COMPOUNDS"
J. CHEM. SOC. 1950, 1969-70

0099 SMITH, LEE B. & CALFEE, JOHN D.
"REMOVAL OF HYDROGEN FLUORIDE AND SILICON TETRAFLUORIDE FROM A GAS CONTAINING HYDROGEN CHLORIDE"
U.S. 2,526,777, OCT. 24 1950

0100 MAGILL, PAUL A. & ROLSTON, MYRA
"SAMPLING CERTAIN ATMOSPHERIC CONTAMINANTS BY A SMALL SCALE VENTURI SCRUBBER "
ANAL. CHEM., 1950, 22, 1174-7

0103 WERNER, EDWARD A.
"SUPERPHOSPHATE MANUFACTURING PLANT"
U.S. 2,531,798, NOV. 28 1950

BIBLIOGRAPHY

0107 MAUST, ERNEST J. & HOLLINGSWORTH, CLINTON A.
"FORMING POROUS NODULES"
U.S. 2,533,027, DEC. 5 1950

0113 KELLOGG, HERBERT H.
"METALLURGICAL REACTIONS OF FLUORIDES"
J. METALS 191, TRANS., 137-41(1951)

0115 MAGILL, PAUL L.
"DETERMINATION PROCEDURES"
AM. IND. HYG. ASSOC. QUART., 1950, 11, 55-63

0116 STERN, ARTHUR C. & GREENBURG, LEONARD
"AIR POLLUTION - THE STATUS TODAY"
AM. J. PUB. HEALTH, 1951, 41, 27-37

0117 SMITH, LEE B. & CALFEE, JOHN D.
"REMOVAL OF HYDROGEN FLUORIDE AND SILICON TETRAFLUORIDE FROM GASES CONTAINING HYDROGEN CHLORIDE"
U.S. 2,526,776, OCT. 24, 1950

0120 MC CAULAY, DAVID A. & LIEN, ARTHUR P.
"HYDROGEN FLUORIDE "
U.S. 2,537,076, JAN. 9 1951

0126 MUNGER, H.P.
"PRESENT STATUS OF AIR-POLLUTION RESEARCH"
MECH. ENG., 1951, 73, 405-11

0131 CHRISTIE, A.G.
"AIR-POLLUTION. A PROBLEM OF THE PROCESS INDUSTRIES"
MECH. ENG., 1951, 73, 570-1,575

0135 GERICKE, SIEGFRIED & KURMIES, BRUNO
"SIGNIFICANCE AND SOURCES OF THE ELEMENT FLUORINE IN BASIC BESSEMER SLAGS"
STAHL U. EISEN, 1951, 71, 454-7

BIBLIOGRAPHY

0136 THOMSEN, S. MILTON
"ACIDIMETRIC TITRATIONS IN THE FLUOSILICIC ACID SYSTEM "
ANAL. CHEM., 1951, 23, 973-5

0137 SALSBURY, JASON M. & COLE, JAMES W.
"DETERMINATION OF FLUORINE IN MONOFLUORINATED ORGANIC COMPOUNDS IN AIR AND WATER "
ANAL. CHEM., 1951, 23, 603-8

0138 MUNGER, HAMNETT P.
"AIR POLLUTION AT LOW ALTITUDES. TECHNIQUES FOR STUDY. "
CHEM. ENG. PROGRESS, 1951, 47, 436-9

0139 HOLLINGSWORTH, CLINTON A.
"DEFLUORINATION OF PHOSPHATE ROCK"
U.S. 2,556,541, JUNE 12 1951

0140 HOLLINGSWORTH, CLINTON A.
"DEFLUORINATING PHOSPHATE ROCK "
U.S. 2,556-542

0141 BUTT, CHARLES A.
"DEFLUORINATED TRICALCIUM PHOSPHATE"
U.S. 2,565,351, AUG 21 1951

0146 MAC INTIRE, W.H. & WINTERBERG, S.H.
"EFFECT OF FLUORINE CARRIERS ON CROPS AND DRAINAGE WATERS"
IND. ENG. CHEM., 1951, 43, 1797-9

0150 HOLLINGSWORTH, CLINTON A.
"RECOVERY OF HYDROFLUORIC ACID FROM PHOSPHATE ROCK "
U.S. 2,726,928, DEC 13 1955

0151 HODGES, WM.A. & FLOYD, JOSEPH E.
"FLUOSILICATE IN FLOTATION OF PHOSPHATE ORE"
U.S. 2,748,939, JUNE 5 1956

BIBLIOGRAPHY

0155 HOLLINGSWORTH, CLINTON A. & WILLIAMS, JOHN C.
"DEFLUORINATION OF PHOSPHATE ROCK"
U.S. 2,754,191, JULY 10 1956

0156 WILLIAMS, CHARLES R.
"AIR POLLUTION FROM FLUORIDES"
J. AIR POLLUTION CONTROL ASSOC., 1956, 6, 100-2

0159 CHAIKIN, SAUL W. & PARKS, THOMAS D.
"HYDROGEN FLUORIDE DETECTOR"
U.S. 2,741,544, APR 10 1956

0160 LIIMATAINEN, R.C. & MEECHAM, W.J.
"REMOVAL OF HALOGENS CARBON DIOXIDE AND AEROSOLS FROM AIR IN A SPRAY TOWER "
J. AIR POLLUTION CONTROL ASSOC., 1956, 6, 17-20,49

0164 FUNASAKA, WATARU & KAWANE, MAKOTO
"REMOVAL OF FLUORIDE ION WITH ANION-EXCHANGE RESINS"
MEM. FAC. ENG., KYOTO UNIV., 1956, 18, 44-50

0167 WANDER, I.W. & MC BRIDE, J.J.
"A CHLOROSIS PRODUCED BY FLUORINE ON CITRUS IN FLORIDA "
PROC. FLORIDA STATE HORT. SOC., 1955, 68, 23-4

0168 WANDER, I.W. & MC BRIDE, J.J.
"CHLOROSIS PRODUCED BY FLUORINE ON CITRUS IN FLORIDA "
SCIENCE, 1956, 123, 933-4

0186 GILLET, J.M.
"AIR-POLLUTION ABATEMENT BY THE CHEMICAL INDUSTRY. REVIEW AND SURVEY."
AM. IND. HYG. ASSOC. QUART., 1952, 13, 59-61

0191 MORGAN, HAMNETT P.
"AREA AIR-POLLUTION PROBLEMS AND THE INDIVIDUAL PLANT"
AM. IND. HYG. ASSOC. QUART., 1952, 13, 88-94

BIBLIOGRAPHY

0192 IRVING, R.J.
"TESTS ON IMPURITIES IN THE ATMOSPHERE OF LEEDS"
PROC. LEEDS PHIL. LIT. SOC., SCI. SECT. 6, 1952, PT. 1, 14-17

0198 KATZ, MORRIS
"SOURCES OF POLLUTION"
PROC. NATL. AIR POLLUTION SYMPOSIUM, 1952, 2, 95-105

0199 CHOLAK, JACOB
"THE NATURE OF ATMOSPHERIC POLLUTION IN A NUMBER OF INDUSTRIAL COMMUNITIES "
PROC. NATL. AIR POLLUTION SUMPOSIUM, 1952, 2, 6-15

0200 THOMAS, MOYER D.
"THE PRESENT STATUS OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF INSTRUMENTATION FOR THE STUDY OF AIR POLLUTION "
PROC. NATL. AIR POLLUTION SYMPOSIUM, 1952, 2, 16-23

0212 WINTER, ERNEST A.
"ACIDULATION OF PHOSPHATE ROCK WITH HYDROFLUOSILICIC ACID"
U.S. 2,636,806, APR 28 1953

0213 MILES, S.R. & QUACKENBUSH, F.W.
"RELIABILITY OF CHEMICAL ANALYSES FOR FERTILIZERS AND FEEDS"
J. ASSOC. OFFIC. AGR. CHEMISTS, 1955, 38, 108-30

0214 SCHMITT, CHARLES R. & SMILEY, SEYMOUR H.
"FLUORINE"
U.S. 2,706,676, APR. 19 1955

0215 GRIMALDI, F.S. & INGRAM, BLANCH
"DETERMINATION OF SMALL AND LARGE AMOUNTS OF FLUORINE IN ROCKS "
ANAL. CHEM., 1955, 27, 918-21

0225 ELFERS, LAWRENCE A. & DECKER, CLIFFORD E.
"DETERMINATION OF FLUORIDE IN AIR AND STACK GAS SAMPLES BY USE OF AN ION-SPECIFIC ELECTRODE"
ANAL. CHEM., 1968, 40(11), 1658-61 (ENG)

BIBLIOGRAPHY

0242 GOOD, PHILIP C.
"RECOVERY OF HYDROFLUORIC ACID FROM WASTE FLUOROSILICIC ACID. PRELIMINARY STUDIES. "
U.S. BUR. MINES, REP. INVEST. 1968, NO. 7213, 14 PP. (ENG)

0245 MARSHALL. B.S.
"FIELD TEST FOR THE DETERMINATION OF HYDROGEN FLUORIDE IN AIR"
ANALYST (LONDON), 1968, 93(1113), 821-6 (ENG)

0254 URUSOVSKAYA, L.N.
"EFFECT OF FLUORIDES ON GLASS FORMATION AND THE PROPERTIES OF FLUOROALUMINOPHOSPHATE GLASSES "
ZH. PRIKL. KHIM. (LENINGRAD), 1968, 41(11), 2361-7 (RUSS)

0260 KAYE, SAMUEL
"ELECTROANALYTICAL DETERMINATION OF MOLECULAR FLUORINE IN THE ATMOSPHERE "
ANAL. CHEM., 1968, 40(14), 2217-18 (ENG)

0266 HABEL, KARL
"SEPARATION OF GASEOUS AND SOLID FLUORINE COMPOUNDS BY IMPINGEMENT ON A FILTER "
STAUB, REINHALTUNG LUFT, 1968, 28(7), 283-6 (GER)

0284 DAMON, W.A.
"ABATEMENT OF AIR POLLUTION IN THE CHEMICAL INDUSTRY "
CHEMISTRY & INDUSTRY, 1955, 1266-70

0286 WILCOX, JAMES D.
"ISOKINETIC FLOW AND SAMPLING"
AIR REPAIR, 1956, 5, 226,245

0287 SHERWIN, K.A.
"EFFLUENTS FROM THE MANUFACTURE OF SUPERPHOSPHATE AND COMPOUND FERTILIZERS "
CHEMISTRY & INDUSTRY, 1955, 1274-81

BIBLIOGRAPHY

0289 MILLER, RALPH
"TREATING PHOSPHATE ROCK FOR THE RECOVERY OF FLUORINE CHEMICALS AND PRODUCTION OF FERTILIZERS"
U.S. 2,728,634, 27 DEC 1955

0291 SCHALL, E.D. & WILLIAMSON, H.G.
"SPECTROPHOTOMETRIC DETERMINATION OF FLUORIDE"
J. ASSOC. OFFIC. AGR. CHEMISTS, 1955, 38, 454-9

0293 MILLER, RALPH
"DICALCIUM PHOSPHATE "
U.S. 2,728,635, 27 DEC 1955

0297 CHAMBERS, LESLIE A.
"THE LONG-RANGE EFFECT OF INDUSTRIAL AIR POLLUTION ON THE PURITY OF AIR MASSES NATION-WIDE. IS THE MASS SELF-CLEANING("
J. AIR POLLUTION CONTROL ASSOC., 1955, 5, 142-3, 184-5

0302 CHARI, K.S. & VENKATESHAM, Y.
"PHOSPHATIC FERTILIZERS WITHOUT THE USE OF SULFUR"
CHEM. AGE INDIA, 1968, 19(4), 265-70 (ENG)

0303 TESKE, WOLFGANG
"EMISSION DECREASE DUE TO IMPROVEMENTS IN PROCESS AND PLANT OPERATION IN THE CHEMICAL INDUSTRY "
STAUB, REINHALTUNG LUFT, 1968, 28(3), 107-13 (GER)

0304 DORSEY, JAMES A.
"SOURCE SAMPLING TECHNIQUE FOR PARTICULATE AND GASEOUS FLUORIDES "
J. AIR POLLUT. CONTR. ASS., 1968, 18(1), 12-14 (ENG)

0305 MACLEAN, DAVID C. & MCCUNE, DELBERT C.
"EFFECTS OF ACUTE HYDROGEN FLUORIDE AND NITROGEN DIOXIDE EXPOSURES ON CITRUS AND ORNAMENTAL PLANTS OF CENTRAL FLORIDA"
ENVIRON. SCI. TECHNOL., 1968, 2(6), 444-9 (ENG)

BIBLIOGRAPHY

0309 TANABE, ISAO
"PREHEATING OF ORE FOR A FERROMANGANESE FURNACE: A RECENT TREND IN JAPAN "
J. METALS., 1968, 20(5), 81-7 (ENG)

0310 HINDAWI, IBRAHIM JOSEPH
"INJURY BY SULFUR DIOXIDE HYDROGEN FLUORIDE AND CHLORINE AS OBSERVED AND REFLECTED ON VEGETATION IN THE FIELD"
J. AIR POLLUT. CONTR. ASS., 1968, 18(5), 307-12 (ENG)

0323 CROSS, FRANK L.
"DEVELOPMENTS IN FLUORIDE EMISSIONS FROM PHOSPHATE PROCESSING PLANTS "
J. AIR POLLUT. CONTR. ASS., 1969, 19(1), 15-17 (ENG)

0327 HARRISS, ROBERT C.
"SPECIFIC-ION ELECTRODE MEASUREMENTS ON BROMINE CHLORINE AND FLUORINE IN ATMOSPHERIC PRECIPITATION "
J. APPL. METEOROL., 1969, 8(2), 299-301 (ENG)

0331 HOUSTON, E.C.
"COMPOUND FERTILIZERS FROM ROCK PHOSPHATE NITRIC AND PHOSPHORIC ACIDS AND AMMONIA"
IND. ENG. CHEM., 1951, 43, 2413-18

0334 SMITH, JOHN J.
"GLASS COMPOSITION "
U.S. 2,579,709, 25 DEC 1951

0348 SMILEY, S.H.
"CONTINUOUS DISPOSAL OF FLUORINE - REACTION WITH SUPERHEATED STEAM "
IND. ENG. CHEM., 1954, 46, 244-7

0353 BROWN, E.G.
"QUANTITATIVE COLLECTION AND RECOVERY OF SILICA BY THE USE OF AN ION-EXCHANGE COLUMN "
MIKROCHIM. ACTA, 1954, 522-31

BIBLIOGRAPHY

0355 SILVERMAN, LESLIE
"SAMPLING INSTRUMENTS FOR AIR-POLLUTION SURVEYS"
PUB. HEALTH REPTS. (U.S.), 1954, 69, 914-24

0361 MORRIS, H.E.
"INTEGRATED POLLUTION CONTROL"
PETROLEUM REFINER, 1954, 33 NO.12, 229-31

0372 BERLY, EDWARD M.
"RECOVERY OF SOLUBLE GAS AND AEROSOLS FROM AIR STREAMS "
IND. ENG. CHEM., 1954, 46, 1769-77

0377 COLLINGS, GILBERT H.
"ABSORPTION AND EXCRETION OF INHALED FLUORIDES "
ARCH. IND. HYG. OCCUPATIONAL MED., 1951, 4, 585-90

0381 BURFORD, W.B.
"DISPOSAL OF FLUORINE BY CAUSTIC SCRUBBING "
TRANS. 4TH INTERN. CONGR. SOIL SCI., AMSTERDAM, 1950, 2,198-203

0385 MACINTIRE, WALTER H.
"TREATMENT OF FLUORIC EFFLUENTS TO OBTAIN AMMONIUM FLUORIDE"
U.S. 2,584,895, 5 FEB 1952

0386 MACINTIRE, WALTER H.
"TREATMENT OF FLUORIC EFFLUENTS TO OBTAIN MAGNESIUM
FLUOSILICATE AND(OR) HYDROFLUORIC ACID "
U.S. 2,584,894, 5 FEB 1952

0388 WADHWANI, T.K.
"MECHANISM OF FLUORINE REMOVAL BY CALCIUM SALTS"
CURRENT SCI. (INDIA), 1951, 20, 293-4

0394 LEECH, H.R.
"THE DEVELOPMENT OF FLUORINE PRODUCTION"
RESEARCH)LONDON), 1952, 5, 108-15

BIBLIOGRAPHY

0400 SEELY, BEN K.
"DETECTION OF MICRON AND SUBMICRON CHLORIDE PARTICLES"
ANAL. CHEM., 1952, 24, 576-9

0403 LARGENT, EDWARD J.
"EFFECTS OF AIR-BORNE FLUORIDES ON LIVESTOCK "
PROC. U.S. TECH. CONF. AIR POLLUTION, 1950, 64-72

0404 MILLER, VERNON L.
"EFFECT OF ATMOSPHERIC FLUORIDE ON WASHINGTON AGRICULTURE"
PROC. U.S. TECH. CONF. AIR POLLUTION, 1950, 116-22

0431 MAY, M.L.
"AIR POLLUTION CONTROL "
INSTRUMENTS AND AUTOMATION, 1956, 29, 908-9

0459 MARKUSON, KENNETH E.
"THE USE OF SODIUM FLUORIDE IN THE MANUFACTURE OF STEEL"
IND. MED., 1947, 16, 434-6

0463 MUNTER, PAUL A.
"HYDROFLUORIC ACID-WATER AND HYDROFLUORIC
ACID-HYDROFLUOSILICIC ACID-WATER "
IND. ENG. CHEM., 1947, 39, 427-31

0491 BOARD, LEONARD M.
"ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH PROBLEMS RELATED TO URBAN
DECENTRALIZATION AS OBSERVED IN A TYPICAL METROPOLITAN COMMUNIT"
AM. J. PUB. HEALTH, 1948, 38, 986-96

0501 GUERIN, HENRI
"EVOLUTION OF THE PHOSPHATE FERTILIZERS INDUSTRY "
CHIMIE AND INDUSTRIE, 1948, 59, 30-6

0502 WHITTAKER, H.A.
"AIR POLLUTION "
AM. J. PUB. HEALTH, 1948, 38, 761-9

BIBLIOGRAPHY

0503 LONG, KENNETH E.
"REMOVAL OF HYDROGEN FLUORIDE FROM NONAQUEOUS FLUIDS "
U.S. 2,426,558, 26 AUG 1947

0504 LEONARD, ANCEL B.
"RECOVERY OF HYDROGEN FLUORIDE FROM GASES"
U.S. 2,425,745, 19 AUG 1947

0506 SAUCHELLI, VINCENT
"SAUCHELLI, VINCENT: MANUAL ON FERTILIZER MANURACTURE"
DAVISON CHEM. CORP. 1947. 126 PP. REVIEWED IN CHEM. ENG. NEWS, 1947, 25, 2850

0507 SILVERMAN, ALEXANDER
"SOME RECENT DEVELOPMENTS IN AMERICAN GLASS MANUFACTURE. III. 1938 TO 1947."
AM. CERAM. SOC. BULL, 1947, 26, 367-77

0508 HILL, W.L.
"ACID PYRO- AND METAPHOSPHATES PRODUCED BY THERMAL DECOMPOSITION OF MONOCALCIUM PHOSPHATE"
IND. ENG. CHEM., 1947, 39, 1667-72

0509 QUANQUIN, M.
"NEW COMMERCIAL METHODS FOR COMPLEX FERTILIZERS"
INDUSTRIE CHIMIQUE, 1947, 34, 165-7

0510 BOWLER, R.G.
"THE RISK OF FLUOROSIS IN MAGNESIUM FOUNDRIES"
BRIT. J. IND. MED., 1947, 4, 216-22,231

0512 MILLER, V.L.
"LIME PAPERS AND INDICATOR PLANTS IN FLUORINE AIR-POLLUTION INVESTIGATIONS "
J. AGR. FOOD CHEM., 1953, 1, 526-9

BIBLIOGRAPHY

0518 HEMEON, W.C.L.
"SCIENTIFIC BOUNDARIES IN AIR-POLLUTION STUDIES"
AM. IND. HYG. ASSOC. QUART, 1953, 14, 35-40

0524 HAMM, GERHARD G.
"DICALCIUM PHOSPHATE FROM ACIDIC FLUORINE-CONTAINING SOLUTIONS CONTAINING CALCIUM AND PHOSPHORIC ACID"
GER. 812,253, 27 AUG 1951

0525 ALLISON, R.S.
"THE DETERMINATION OF SMALL AMOUNTS OF FLUORINE IN GLASS "
J. SOC. GLASS TECHNOL., 1953, 37, 213-18T

0529 BABKO, A.K.
"COLOR TEST FOR FLUORIDE ION WITH TITANIUM-CHROMOTROPIC ACID REAGENT "
ZHUR. ANAL. KHIM., 1952, 7, 281-4

0530 TRAMM, HEINRICH
"MAKING A COMPOUND FERTILIZER BY TREATING PHOSPHATE ROCK WITH SULFURIC AND NITRIC ACIDS"
U.S. 2,611,691, 23 SEPT 1952

0531 SOCIETE ANON. DES MANUFACTURES DE ST.-GOBAIN,CHAUNY & CIREY
"PHOSPHATE FERTILIZER"
FR. 975-079, 1 MAR 1951

0534 BRIDGER, G.L.
"FERTILIZERS "
ANAL. CHEM., 1953, 25, 17-24

0535 MACNULTY, B.J.
"POLAROGRAPHIC DETERMINATION OF FLUORIDE "
NATURE, 1952, 169, 888-9

BIBLIOGRAPHY

0536 HENDRICKS, JAMES O.
"INDUSTRIAL FLUOROCHEMICALS"
IND. ENG. CHEM., 1953, 45, 99-105

0543 KIDDE, GUSTAVE E.
"SILICOFLUORIDE COMPOUNDS"
U.S. 2,981,601, 25 APR 1961

0544 HUTTER, JEAN CLAUDE
"RECOVERING HYDROGEN FLUORIDE GAS BY ALUMINA "
FR. 1,209,233, 29 FEB 1960

0547 KATZ, MORRIS
"STANDARDIZATION OF METHODS OF SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS "
PROC. INTERN. CLEAN AIR CONF. LONDON, 1959, 147-52

0550 MCCLAIN, R.S.
"RECOVERING ALUMINUM AND FLUORINE COMPOUNDS FROM ALUMINUM-PLANT RESIDUES "
U.S. BUR. MINES, REPT. INVEST. NO. 5777, 1961, 16 PP.

0551 SEIDLER, L.
"PHOSPHATE FERTILIZERS. A SUMMARY OF LATEST RESEARCH FINDINGS"
CHEMIKER-ZTG., 1961, 85, 5-9

0555 GEGR. GIULINI G. M. B. H.
"PHOSPHORIC ACID LOW IN FLUORINE "
GER. 1,083,792, 23, JUNE 1960

0556 HENDRICKSON, E.R.
"DISPERSION AND EFFECTS OF AIR-BORNE FLUORIDES IN CENTRAL FLORIDA"
J. AIR POLLUTION CONTROL ASSOC.. 1961, 11, 220-5.232

0565 RUHRCHEMIE AKT.-GES.
"APPARATUS FOR THE CONTINUOUS DETERMINATION OF REACTIVE GASES ESPECIALLY TRACES OF OXYGEN"
GER. 1,076,403, 25 FEB 1960

BIBLIOGRAPHY

0566 H. MAIHAK AKT.-GES.
"APPARATUS FOR CONTINUOUS ANALYSIS OF GAS MIXTURES "
GER. 1,055,849, 23 APR 1959

0568 PARKER, A.
"AIR AND WATER POLLUTION IN THE IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRY"
J. IRON STEEL INST., 1958, 189, 297-302 (LONDON)

0570 ADAMS, DONALD F.
"COLOTIMETRIC METHOD FOR CONTINUOUS RECORDING ANALYSIS OF ATMOSPHERIC FLUORIDE: TEST CHAMBER AND INTERFERENCE STUDIES WITH THE MINI-ADAK ANALYZER"
ANAL. CHEM., 1961, 33, 117-19

0571 MCHENRY, CHARLES R.
"MONITORING OF FLUORIDE CONTENT OF AIR WATER AND VEGETATION"
J. AIR. POLLUTION CONTROL ASSOC., 1961, 11, 66-70

0572 BISHOP, C.A.
"SUCCESSFUL CLEANING OF OPEN-HEARTH EXHAUST GAS WITH A HIGH ENERGY VENTURI SCRUBBER"
J. AIR POLLUTION CONTROL ASSOC., 1961, 11, 83-7

0582 LODGE, JAMES P.
"AIR POLLUTION "
ANAL. CHEM., 1961, 33, 3R-13R

0591 STRANGE, JOHN P.
"CONTINUOUS PARTS PER BILLION RECORDER FOR AIR CONTAMINANTS"
J. AIR POLLUTION CONTROL ASSOC., 1960, 10, 423-6

0592 PACK, M.R.
"DETERMINATION OF GASEOUS AND PARTICULATE INORGANIC FLUORIDES IN THE ATMOSPHERE"
AM. SOC. TESTING MATERIALS, SPEC. TECH. PUBL., 1959, NO.281, 27-44

BIBLIOGRAPHY

0595 YERZLEY, FELIX L.
"A NEW GAS-LIQUID INTERPHASE REACTOR APPLIED TO AIR POLLUTION CONTROL"
J. AIR POLLUTION CONTROL ASSOC., 1961, 11, 19-23

0602 FAITH, W.L.
"AIR POLLUTION REVIEW 1958-59. BIENNIAL REVIEW."
IND. ENG. CHEM., 1960, 52, 967-71

0605 ANON.
"FERTILIZER PRODUCTION "
CHEM. ENG. PROGR., 1960, 56, NO.7, 134-41

0607 CLARK, K.G.
"PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF MIXED FERTILIZERS AND SUPERPHOSPHATES MARKETED IN 1955-56. I. FORMS AND SOLUBILITY OF PHOSPHORUS. "
J. AGR. FOOD CHEM., 1960, 8, 2-7

0613 MANNING, PAUL D. V.
"HIGH-ANALYSIS PHOSPHATE FERTILIZER AND FEED-GRADE DICALCIUM PHOSPHATE "
U.S. 2,976,119, 21 MAR 1961

0614 ELEKTROKEMISK A/S
"APPARATUS FOR CHARGING ALUMINUM-ELECTROLYSIS FURNACES "
GER. 1,089,553, 22 SEPT 1960

0615 AKTIEBOLAGET SVENSKA FLAKTFABRIKEN
"REMOVAL OF FLUORINE-CONTAINING AIR FROM ALUMINUM-ELECTROLYSIS UNITS "
GER. 1,096,041, 29 DEC 1960

0616 PHILBROOK, W.O.
"PROCESS KINETICS OF OXYGEN STEELMAKING"
J. METALS, 1961, 13, 613-20

BIBLIOGRAPHY

0621 KERLIE, WALTER L.
"STEEL "
U.S. 2,993,781, 25 JULY 1961

0622 MANNING, PAUL D.V.
"DEFLUORINATED PHOSPHATIC ANIMAL FEED AND PHOSPHATIC FERTILIZER"
U.S. 2,992,914, 18 JULY 1961

0623 ENDEVELD, C.
"APPLICATION OF A GAS EJECTOR FOR FUME AND DUST CONTROL IN A CONVEYOR TUNNEL "
S. AFRICAN MECH. ENGR., 1960, 9, 150-6

0624 ATKIN, SYDNEY
"A METHOD FOR RECOVERING FLUORINE AS SODIUM SILICOFLUORIDE FROM WET-PROCESS PHOSPHORIC ACID. "
IND. ENG. CHEM., 1961, 53, 705-7

0625 THOMAS, MOYER D.
"AN ATMOSPHERIC FLUORIDE RECORDER"
AM. SOC. TESTING MATERIALS, SPEC. TECH. PUBL., 1959, NO.250, 49-57

0627 POTASSE ET ENGRAIS CHIMIQUES
"PHOSPHATE FERTILIZERS "
FR. 1,149,919, 3 JAN 1958

0628 MONTECATINI SOCIETA GENERALE PER L'INDUSTRIA MINERARIA E CHIMI
"CONTINUOUS SUPERPHOSPHATE PROCESS "
GER. 1,014,129, 22 AUG 1957

0629 SEYMOUR, JAMES E.
"ENRICHED SUPERPHOSPHATE "
U.S. 2,908,561, 13 OCT 1959

BIBLIOGRAPHY

0631 JACOBS, M.B.
"THE CHEMICAL ANALYSIS OF AIR POLLUTANTS "
INTERSCIENCE PUBS., 1960, 448 PP.

0632 THOMAS, MOYER D.
"NEW UNDERSTANDINGS FROM CURRENT ATMOSPHERIC POLLUTION RESEARCH"
AM. J. PUBLIC HEALTH, 1959, 49, 1664-9

0634 ALTMAN, ROBERT L.
"THERMODYNAMIC FUNCTIONS OF SOME GASEOUS DIATOMIC HALIDES OF ALUMINUM BORON AND LITHIUM"
J. CHEM. PHYS., 1959, 31, 1035-8

0642 HAMMING, WALTER J.
"CONTAMINANT CONCENTRATIONS IN THE ATMOSPHERE OF LOS ANGELES COUNTY"
J. AIR POLLUTION CONTROL ASSOC., 1960, 10, 7-16

0646 SCHYTIL, FRANZ
"DEFLUORINATED PHOSPHATE SOLUBLE IN CITRIC ACID"
U.S. 2,916,372, 8 DEC 1959

0647 HAUPIN, WARREN E.
"METAL MISTS AND ALUMINUM LOSSES IN THE HALL PROCESS "
J. ELECTROCHEM. SOC., 1960, 107, 226-31

0648 SKANAVI, M.D.
"DETERMINATION OF SMALL AMOUNTS OF HYDROGEN FLUORIDE WITH THE TITANIUM-CHROMOTROPIC ACID REAGENT "
ZAVODSKAYA LAB, 1958, 24, 683

0649 SILVERMAN, LESLIE
"HOT GAS STREAMS. III."
IND. WASTES, 1959, 4, 104-6

BIBLIOGRAPHY

0651 PRING, ROBERT T.
"REMOVAL OF HALIDES FROM GASES "
U.S. 2,919,174, 29 DEC 1959

0653 KAMIENSKI, B.
"SENSITIVE DEVICE FOR INDICATING CONTAMINATION OF THE AIR"
ELECTROCHIM. ACTA, 1959, 1, 278-82

0659 ARNOLD, FRANCIS A.
"THE PRESENT STATUS OF RESEARCH IN THE STUDY OF FLUORIDES"
A.M.A. ARCH. IND. HEALTH, 1960, 21, 308-11

0668 JOCHMANN, F.
"OLD AND NEW IN THE OPACIFICATION OF GLASS BY FLUORIDES"
GLAS-EMAIL-KERAMO-TECHNIK, 1960, 11, 152-8

0672 TUFTS, BARBARA J.
"A METHOD FOR IDENTIFYING PARTICULATE FLUORIDE COMPOUNDS "
ANAL. CHIM. ACTA, 1960, 23, 209-14 (IN ENGLISH)

0677 SEM, MATHIAS O.
"COLLECTION OF ANODE GASES FROM FURNACES FOR ELECTROLYTIC
PRODUCTION OF ALUMINUM "
U.S. 2,947,673, 2 AUG 1960

0681 SULLIVAN, J.L.
"PROBLEMS AND CONTROL OF AIR POLLUTION IN THE AUSTRALIAN HEAVY
CLAY INDUSTRIES "
J. INST. FUEL, 1960, 33, 436-42

0688 MOSER, ERWIN
"FLUORINE RECOVERY FROM WASTE GASES"
U.S. 2,943,914, 5 JULY 1960

0689 ELEKTROKEMISK A/S
"CLEANING OF GASES FROM ELECTROLYTIC ALUMINUM FURNACES AND
RECOVERY OF FLUORINE THEREFROM"
BRIT. 838,703, 22 JUNE 1960

BIBLIOGRAPHY

0691 ADAMS, DONALD F.
"AUTOMATIC ATMOSPHERIC FLUORIDE POLLUTANT ANALYZER "
ANAL. CHEM., 1959, 31, 1249-54

0694 ADAMS, DONALD F.
"AN AUTOMATIC ATMOSPHERIC FLUORIDE ANALYZER WITH POTENTIAL APPLICATION TO OTHER POLLUTANTS "
J. AIR POLLUTION CONTROL ASSOC.. 1959, 9, 160-8

0697 CHOLAK, JACOB
"FLUORIDES: CRITICAL REVIEW. I. THE OCCURRENCE OF FLUORIDE IN AIR FOOD AND WATER "
J. OCCUPATIONAL MED., 1959, 1, 501-11

0700 THOMAS, MOYER D.
"AIR-POLLUTION REVIEW 1954-1955"
IND. ENG. CHEM., 1956, 48, 1522-7

0708 VONNEGUT, BERNARD
"HALOGEN VAPOR DETECTOR"
U.S. 2,774,652, 18 DEC 1956

0712 ROGERS, LEWIS H.
"SMOG EFFECTS AND CHEMICAL ANALYSIS OF THE LOS ANGELES ATMOSPHERE"
J. AIR POLLUTION CONTROL ASSOC. 1956, 6, 165-70

0714 HEATHERTON, RICHARD C.
"DISPOSAL OF FLUORIDE WASTES "
U.S. ATOMIC ENERGY COMM. TID-7517, 1956, 275-85

0715 MAVRODINEANU, R.
"APPARATUS AND PROCEDURES FOR SAMPLING AND ANALYZING AIR FOR FLUORIDES "
CONTRIBS. BOYCE THOMPSON INST., 1955, 18, 173-80

BIBLIOGRAPHY

0722 GOLDMAN, ARTHUR
"THE ODOR PHASE OF AIR POLLUTION "
PROC. AIR POLLUTION CONTROL ASSOC., 1955, 48, PAPER NO.36, 9 PP.

0735 HESS, RAYMOND W.
"MANUFACTURING CHEMISTS ASSOCIATION ELEVENTH AIR AND WATER POLLUTION (CONFERENCE)"
IND. WASTES, 1957, 2, 71-3

0739 LAMER, VICTOR K.
"FLOCCULATION SUBSIDENCE AND FILTRATION OF PHOSPHATE SLIMES. IV. FLOCCULATION BY GUMS AND POLYELECTROLYTES AND THEIR INFLUENCE ON FILTRATION RATE. "
J. COLLOID SCI., 1957, 12, 230-9

0741 GWIRTSMAN, JOSEPH
"DETERMINATION OF FLUORIDES IN PLANT TISSUE AIR AND WATER. APPARATUS AND PROCEDURES. "
ANAL. CHEM., 1957, 29, 887-92

0748 ROGERS, LEWIS H.
"HIGH-SENSITIVITY CONTINUOUS INSTRUMENTATION FOR ATMOSPHERIC ANALYSES"
CHEM. ENG. PROGR., 1957, 53, 381-4

0749 MORRISS, FRANCIS V.
"SMOG EXPERIMENTS IN LARGE CHAMBERS"
IND. ENG. CHEM., 1957, 49, 1249-50

0750 VEREINIGTE METALLWERKE RAUSHOFEN-BERNDORF AKT.-GES.
"RECOVERY OF FLUORINE COMPOUNDS FROM ALUMINUM ELECTROLYSIS "
AUSTRIAN 205,005, 25 AUG 1959

0759 BAER, DONALD R.
"FLUORO ALCOHOLS "
IND. ENG. CHEM., 1959, 51, 829-30

BIBLIOGRAPHY

0760 KALI-CHEMIE AKT.-GES.
"ALKYLALUMINUM FLUORIDES "
GER. 1,009,630, 6 JUNE 1957

0766 SNOWBALL, ARTHUR F.
"CONTROL OF AIR POLLUTION AT COMINCO OPERATIONS"
J. AIR POLLUTION CONTROL ASSOC., 1959, 9, 54-8

0767 ROBERTS, LOUIS R.
"EVALUATION OF ABSORPTION SAMPLING DEVICES "
J. AIR POLLUTION CONTROL ASSOC., 1959, 9, 51-3

0768 FAITH, W.L.
"AIR POLLUTION ABATEMENT-SURVEY OF CURRENT PRACTICES AND COSTS "
CHEM. ENG. PROGR., 1959, 55, NO.3, 38-43

0771 BESSON, ALBERT
"PROCEDURE FOR RECOVERY OF ATMOSPHERIC SMOKE PARTICLES FOR CHEMICAL ANALYSIS "
BULL. ACAD. NATL. MED., 1956, 140, 219-20 (PARIS)

0772 HARGRAVE, J.H.D.
"RECOVERY OF FUME AND DUST FROM METALLURGICAL GASES AT TRAIL BRITISH COLUMBIA"
CAN. MINING MET. BULL.52, 359-65

0773 HENDRICKSON, E.R.
"AIR POLLUTION SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO SULFATE PULPING OPERATIONS"
TAPPI, 1959, 42,NO.5, 173A-176A

0784 HOLLAND, JOSHUA Z.
"QUALITATIVE AND QUANTITATIVE FACTORS IN ATMOSPHERIC POLLUTION SAMPLING"
PARTICULATE EMISSION, PROC. SYMPOSIUM AIR POLLUTION
PHILADELPHIA, 1957, 21-36

BIBLIOGRAPHY

0788 HITCHCOCK, LAUREN B.
"AIR POLLUTION ABATEMENT A MANAGEMENT PROBLEM"
CHEM. ENG. PROGR., 1959, 55,NO.4, 49-53

0789 STRATMANN, H.
"MEASUREMENT AND DISTRIBUTION OF GASEOUS AIR CONTAMINATION IN THE ATMOSPHERE "
Z. AEROSOL-FORSCH. U-THERAP., 1958, 7,NO.1, 29-35

0792 GOETZ, ALEXANDER
"BACTERIOLOGICAL TEST FOR AIR-BORNE IRRITANTS"
IND. ENG. CHEM., 1959, 51, 772-4

0799 DAMON, W.A.
"DEALING WITH NOXIOUS GASES"
CHEM. & PROCESS ENG., 1959, 40, 11-12

0802 HOWARD, O.H.
"A PORTABLE CONTINUOUS ANALYZER FOR GASEOUS FLUORIDES IN INDUSTRIAL ENVIRONMENTS "
A.M.A. ARCH. IND. HEALTH, 1959, 19, 355-64

0806 WEST, PHILIP W.
"DETERMINATION OF TOTAL GASEOUS POLLUTANTS IN ATMOSPHERE "
ANAL. CHEM., 1959, 31, 399-401

0807 DELEANU, M.
"DISTRIBUTION OF AIR-POLLUTION ZONES IN A STEEL-WORKING CENTER DETERMINED BY MEANS OF AIR-IONIZATION INVESTIGATIONS"
IGIENA, 1957, 6, 41-51 (BUCHAREST)

0809 YOCUM, JOHN E.
"THE DETERIORATION OF MATERIALS IN POLLUTED ATMOSPHERES"
J. AIR POLLUTION CONTROL ASSOC., 1958, 8, 203-8

BIBLIOGRAPHY

0812 SIEMENS & HALSKT AKT.-GES.
"PURIFICATION OF SILICON TETRACHLORIDE "
GER. 955,415, 3 JAN 1957

0813 WOLFF, GUENTER A.
"PURIFYING SILICON TETRACHLORIDE "
U.S. 2,857,249, 21 OCT 1958

0815 ELLIS, R.W.
"AN INVESTIGATION TO DETERMINE THE EFFECT OF FLUORINE AND
ALUMINA ON THE PRODUCTION EFFICIENCY OF HAND-BLOWN LIGHTING WAR"
J. SOC. GLASS TECHNOL., 1958, 42, 261T-270T

0816 EISENSTADT, M.
"MOLECULAR COMPOSITION OF ALKALI FLUORIDE VAPORS "
J. CHEM. PHYS, 1958, 29, 797-804

0818 SOCIETE ANON. DES MANUFACT. SAINT-GOBAIN, CHAUNY & CIREY
"FERTILIZER MANUFACTURE AND SIMULTANEOUS EXTRACTION OF
ALUMINUM FROM NATURAL ALUMINUM PHOSPHATE"
FR. 1,075,491, 18 OCT 1954

0844 MROSE, HELMUT
"THE CONTROL OF AIR PURITY IN THE ATMOSPHERE "
Z. AEROSOL-FORSCH. U. THERAP., 1958, 7, 205-17

0845 ROSSANO, AUGUST T.
"PROCEDURES FOR MAKING AN INVENTORY OF AIR POLLUTION EMISSIONS "
J. AIR POLLUTION CONTROL ASSOC., 1958, 8, 147-52

0849 SITTENFIELD, MARCUS
"CHEMICAL ENGINEERING ASPECTS OF AIR-POLLUTION CONTROL "
J. AIR POLLUTION CONTROL ASSOC., 1958, 8, 68-71

0850 ROGERS, LEWIS H.
"REPORT ON PHOTOCHEMICAL SMOG"
J. CHEM. EDUC., 1958, 35, 310-13

BIBLIOGRAPHY

0863 SOCIETE DES CIMENTS FRANCAIS
"EXTRACTION OF ALUMINUM FROM ALKALINE OR ALKALINE-EARTH ALUMINATES "
FR. 57,406, 28 JAN 1953

0864 KAY, KINGSLEY
"AIR POLLUTION REVIEW 1956-57"
IND. ENG. CHEM., 1958, 50, 1175-80

0870 LUNDE, K.E.
"PERFORMANCE OF EQUIPMENT FOR CONTROL OF FLUORIDE EMISSIONS"
IND. ENG. CHEM., 1958, 50, 293-8

0879 MAVRODINEANU, RADU
"FLUORIDE-ION INDICATOR"
U.S. 2,823,984, 18 FEB 1958

0883 BREWER, R.F.
"FLUORIDE ACCUMULATION IN FOLIAGE AND FRUIT OF WINE GRAPES GROWING IN THE VICINITY OF HEAVY INDUSTRY "
PROC. AM. SOC. HORT. SCI., 1957, 70, 183-8

0887 MACINTIRE, WALTER H.
"FATE OF AIR-BORNE FLUORIDES AND ATTENDANT EFFECTS UPON SOIL REACTION AND FERTILITY"
J. ASSOC. OFFIC. AGR. CHEMISTS, 1957, 40, 958-73

0888 QUITTENTON, RICHARD C.
"REMOVAL OF HYDROGEN FLUORIDE FROM GASES "
U.S. 2,813,000, 12 NOV 1957

0889 SEMRAU, KONRAD T.
"EMISSION OF FLUORIDES FROM INDUSTRIAL PROCESSES - A REVIEW"
J. AIR POLLUTION CONTROL ASSOC., 1957, 7, 92-108

BIBLIOGRAPHY

0892 HENRY, JACK L.
"MASS SPECTROMETRIC EXAMINATION OF ANODE GASES FROM ALUMINUM REDUCTION CELLS "
J. METALS 9, AIME TRANS. 209, 1957, 1384-5

0893 ADAMS, DONALD F.
"FURTHER APPLICATIONS OF THE LIMED FILTER PAPER TECHNIQUE IN FLUORINE AIR POLLUTION STUDIES"
J. AIR POLLUTION CONTROL ASSOC., 1957, 7, 88-91

0895 PEREGUD, E.A.
"MICRODETERMINATION OF ELEMENTARY FLUORINE "
ZHUR. ANAL. KHIM., 1957, 12, 513-15

0905 SCHMITT, H.
"THE FLUORINE PROBLEM IN ALUMINUM PLANTS "
EXT. MET. ALUMINUM, 1963, 2, 97-102, DISCUSSION 103 (ENG)

0906 PACK, M.R.
"TAKING FLUORIDE SAMPLES FROM THE ATMOSPPHERE WITH GLASS FILTERS "
J. AIR POLLUTION CONTROL ASSOC., 1963, 13, 374-77 (ENG)

0908 ERGA, OLAV
"SELECTIVE ABSORPTION OF HYDROGEN FLUORIDE FROM GASES IN THE ELECTROLYTIC PRODUCTION OF ALUMINUM WITH VERTICAL SPIKE-SODERBERG ANODES "
TIDSSKR. KJEMI, BERGVESEN MET., 1963, 23, 115-19 (ENG)

0910 EDWARDS, J.V.
"FACTORS AFFECTING THERMAL EFFICIENCY IN STEELMAKING PROCESSES "
J. INST. FUEL, 1965, 38(297), 443-50

0914 HENRY, JACK L.
"FACTORS AFFECTING FLUORIDE EMISSION FROM 10000 AMPERE EXPERIMENTAL ALUMINUM REDUCTION CELLS "
EXT. MET. ALUMINUM, 1963, 2, 67-81

BIBLIOGRAPHY

0921 LOBO, J.
"UTILIZATION OF FLUORIDE EFFLUENTS OF THE SUPERPHOSPHATE INDUSTRY"
INDIAN J. TECHNOL., 1966, 4(10), 307-9

0923 MACINTIRE, W.H.
"FUSED CA3(PO4)2: RELATION OF DEGREE OF DEFLUORINATION TO FERTILIZER VALUE OF QUENCHED FUSIONS OF ROCK PHOSPHATE "
SOIL SCI., 1944, 57, 425-42

0924 ELMORE, KELLY L.
"DEFLUORINATION OF PHOSPHATE ROCK IN THE MOLTEN STATE. FACTO AFFECTING RATE OF DEFLUORINATION. "
IND. ENG. CHEM., 1942, 34, 40-8

0926 SCOTT, T.R.
"UTILIZATION OF FLUORINE RESOURCES "
AUSTRALIAN J. SCI., 1945, 7, 106-11

0931 SMITH, RALPH I.
"AIR-POLLUTION PROBLEMS OF THE PHOSPHATE INDUSTRY"
MONT. BUR. MINES GEOL., SPEC. PUBL. NO. 42, 1967, 46-8

0935 FISHER, RICHARD LEROY
"GAS-LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHY OF VOLATILE INORGANIC FLUORIDES. THERMODYNAMICS OF SOLUTION OF SELECTED METAL HALIDES VIA GAS-LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHY"
DISS. ABSTR. B 27(11), 1967, 3809

0941 YAFFE, CHARLES D.
"ATMOSPHERIC CONCENTRATIONS OF FLUORIDES IN ALUMINUM-REDUCTION PLANTS"
J. IND. HYG. TOXICOL., 1946, 28, 29-31

0943 PORTER, RICHARD W.
"FLUORINE PRODUCTION PAVES WAY FOR NEW CHEMICAL INDUSTRY "
CHEM. & MET. ENG., 1946, 53, NO.7, 106-108

BIBLIOGRAPHY

0944 MADORSKY, S.L.
"POTASSIUM METAPHOSPHATE - A POTENTIAL HIGH-ANALYSIS FERTILIZER MATERIAL "
IND. ENG. CHEM., 1940, 32, 244-248

0948 PEARSON, ANDREW
"A PROJECTED CENTRAL MILL FOR THE DURHAM FLUORSPAR INDUSTRY"
BULL. INST. MINING MET., 1946, NO. 476, 19 PP.

0949 LUNDIN
"PRODUCTION OF BERYLLIUM OXIDE "
TRANS. AM. INST. CHEM. ENGRS., 1945, 41, 671-691

0950 FOX, E.J.
"THERMAL DEFLUORINATION OF SUPERPHOSPHATE"
IND. ENG. CHE., 1946, 38, 329-34

0952 SARGENT, E.J.
"FLUORIDES AS AN INDUSTRIAL HEALTH PROBLEM "
IND. HYG. FOUNDATION AM., INC., PROC. 8TH ANN. MEETING, 1943, 29-35

0953 WILLIAMS, CHARLES R.
"ATMOSPHERIC CONTAMINATION FROM THE CASTING OF MAGNESIUM "
J. IND. HYG. TOXICOL., 1942, 24. 277-280

0957 MANSFIELD, GEORGE R.
"THE ROLE OF FLUORINE IN PHOSPHATE DEPOSITION"
AM. J. SCI., 1940, 238, 863-79

0959 WILLIAMS, CHARLES R.
"COLLECTION OF FLUORIDE FUMES IN AIR "
J. IND. HYG. TOXICOL., 1945, 27. 115-117

0964 PUGSLEY, H.J.
"NEW OPEN-HEARTH FURNACES AT HOMESTEAD WORKS OF CARNEGIE-ILLINOIS STEEL CORPORATION"
INSTRUMENTATION, 1945, 1 NO. 5, 3-4

BIBLIOGRAPHY

0965 SHILEN, JOSEPH
"BERYLLIUM OXIDE FROM BERYL. HEALTH HAZARDS INCIDENT TO EXTRACTION"
IND. MED., 1944, 13, 464-469

0968 MACINTIRE, W.H.
"THE INFLUENCE OF CERTAIN FACTORS ON REMOVAL OF FLUORINE FROM SUPERPHOSPHATES"
J. ASSOC. OFFICIAL AGR. CHEM., 1941, 24, 477-489

0971 THEODOROU, D.G.
"ANALYSIS OF GASES LIBERATED DURING THE TIP-OFF OF SOME COMMERCIALLY AVAILABLE GLASSES "
VACUUM, 1966, 16(5), 237-239

0974 JOHNSON, RICHARD E.
"DUSTFALL AS A SOURCE OF WATER QUALITY IMPAIRMENT"
J. SANIT. ENG. DIV. AM. SOC. CIVIL ENGRS., 1966, 92(1), 245-267

0976 SPIELBERGER, E.
"PRODUCTION OF PROTECTIVE ATMOSPHERES IN AN INTEGRATED STEEL PLANT "
IRON STEEL ENGR., 1965, 42(12), 125-130

2014 BOURBON, P.
"ANALYTICAL PROBLEMS POSED BY POLLUTION BY FLUORINE COMPOUNDS"
AIR POLLUTION CONTROL ASSN-J, OCT 67, 17, NO. 10, 661-3

2015 FARRAH, H.
"MANUAL PROCEDURES FOR ESTIMATION OF ATMOSPHERIC FLUORIDES "
AIR POLLUTION CONTROL ASSN-J, NOV 1967,17, NO. 11, 738-41

2025 STROUP, P.T.
"ALUMINUM INDUSTRY "
APPLICATIONS OF FUNDAMENTAL THERMODYNAMICS TO METALLURGICAL PROCESSES-1ST CONF 1967, 343-56

BIBLIOGRAPHY

2026 SEEBACH, H.M., VON, SPRUNG, S.
"FLUORHAUSHALT UND FLUOREMISSION VON ZEMENTOEFEN "
ZEMENT-KALK-GIPS, JAN 1968, 21, NO. 1, 1-8

2027 KREICHELT, T.E., KEMNITZ, D.A., CUFFE, S.T.
"ATMOSPHERIC EMISSIONS FROM MANUFACTURE OF PORTLAND CEMENT "
U.S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE-ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SERVICE AIR
POLLUTION-1967, PUBL 999-AP-17, 47

2028 ENGLISH, M.
"FLUORINE RECOVERY FROM PHOSPHATIC FERTILIZER MANUFACTURE"
CHEM & PROCESS ENG, DEC 1967, 48, NO. 12, 43-7

2029 WRIGHT, R.J.
"CONCEPTS OFELECTRIC ARC FURNACE FUME CONTROL"
AIR POLLUTION CONTROL ASSN-J, MARCH 1968, 18, NO. 3, 175-8

2033 VAJDA, S.
"BLUE RIBBON STEEL WITH BLUE SKIES "
IRON AND STEEL ENGR, AUG 1968, 45, NO. 8, 71-5

2038 AHO, O.
"JENSSEN EXHAUST SCRUBBER"
EFFECTIVE AIR PROTECTION SYSTEM, APR 1969, 52, NO. 4, 620-3

2045 BROWN, J.W.
"ELECTRIC ARC MELTING NEW ERA IN STEELMAKING"
BLAST FURNACE & STEEL PLANT, JULY 1969, 57, NO. 7, 547-52

2062 NONE
"EXTRACTIVE PROCESSES-ALUMINUM "
CHEM & PROCESS ENG, DEC 1968, 49, NO. 12, 23

2064 SHERWOOD, W.L.
"SHERWOOD PROCESS FOR CONTINUOUS STEELMAKING "
CAN MIN & MET BUL, SEPT 1968, 61, NO. 677, 1066-74

BIBLIOGRAPHY

2069 NONE
"Y1968 IEEE CEMENT INDUSTRY TECHNICAL CONFERENCE 10TH"
IEEE, 1968, ST. LOUIS, MO., 20-24

2081 BENNETT, K.W.
"POLLUTION CONTROL IS STEEL MEETING CHALLENGE"
IRON AGE, NOV 1968, 202, NO. 21, 95-102

2093 COULSON, D.C.
"HOW TO FIGURE ROTARY KILN CAPACITY"
ROCK PRODUCTS, APR 1962, 65, NO. 4, 115-16, 119

2096 LINDSAY, G.C.
"DONT THROW AWAY DUST"
ROCK PRODUCTS, JULY 1962, 65, NO. 7, 87-9, 125

2099 UNDERWOOD, G.
"REMOVAL OF SUB MICRON PARTICLES FROM INDUSTRIAL GASES PARTICULARLY IN STEEL AND ELECTRICITY INDUSTRIES"
INT J AIR & WATER POLLUTION, MAY-AUG 1962, 6, 229-63

2119 IRVIN, J.W.
"STEEL PLANT MATERIAL BALANCE STUDY"
BLAST FURNACE & STEEL PLANT, APR 1962, 50, NO. 4, 337-8

2122 DOR, A.A.
"STUDY OF IRON ORE PLANTS YIELDS IMPROVED DESIGN AND LAYOUT"
MIN ENG, JUNE 1962, 14, NO. 6, 55-61

2128 LEBARON, I.M.
"PHOSPHATE FLOTATION "
COLORADO SCHOOL MINES-QUARTERLY, JULY 1961, 56, NO. 3, PRINT NO. 2, 357-64

2132 STRIPLIN, JR., M.M.
"SUPERPHOSPHORIC ACID PAVES WAY FOR FERTILIZER SHIFT "
CHEM ENG, SEPT 1961, 68, NO. 19, 160-2

BIBLIOGRAPHY

2141 SHERMAN, P.R.
"EMISSION SAMPLING FOR ELECTRONIC FURNACE FUME CONTROL "
J OF METALS, MAR 1967, 19, NO. 3, 68-72

2145 MAYERS, D.
"NEW TECHNIQUES IN ALUMINUM PRODUCTION "
CHEM ENG, JUNE 1967, 74, NO. 12, 102-4

2146 NONE
"ALCAN PILOTS 2400 F PROCESS EQUIPMENT "
CAN CHEM PROCESSING, FEB 1967, 51, NO. 2, 45-8

2156 SMITH, W.M., COY, D.W.
"FUME COLLECTION IN STEEL PLANT"
CHEM ENG PROCESS, JULY 1966, 62, NO. 7, 119-23

2157 MAPSTONE, G.E.
"ACID FLOW FOR SUPERPHOSPHATE MANUFACTURE"
BRIT CHEM ENG, SEPT 1966, 11, NO. 9, 1063

2158 OTT, R.R., HATCHARD, R.E.
"CONTROL OF FLUORIDE EMISSIONS AT HARVEY ALUMINUMINC-SODERBERG PROCESS ALUMINUM REDUCTION MILL "
AIR POLLUTION CONTROL ASSN-J, SEPT 1963, 13, NO. 9, 437-43

2159 MCPHEE, D.T.
"POWER PLANT USING HIGH SULFUR COAL TAKES STEPS TO REDUCE AIR POLLUTION"
INDUS WATER & WASTES, JAN-FEB 1963, 8, NO. 1, 9-11

2163 EDGEWORTH, T.G.
"SOME DEVELOPMENTS IN ALUMINUM REDUCTION "
CAN MIN & MET BUL, AUG 1962, 55, NO. 604, 583-6

2170 NONE
"PIPE SYSTEM SQUELCHES NOXIOUS FUMES "
ROCK PRODUCTS, DEC 1963, 66, NO. 12, 95

BIBLIOGRAPHY

2172 HARRISON, JR., B.P., HOAD, J.G.
"BAGHOUSE CLEANS 500 CEMENT KILN GASES "
AIR ENG, MAR 1963, 5, NO. 3, 14-16

2178 MCKIBBON, J.H.
"DEVELOPMENTS IN DUST COLLECTION EQUIPMENT "
CAN MIN & MET BUL, OCT 1962, 22, NO. 12, 713-15

2179 RIVERS, R.D.
"OPERATING PRINCIPLES OF NON-IONIZING ELECTROSTATIC AIR FILTERS"
ASHRAE-TRANS, 1962, 68, 92-101

2181 GACKENBACH, R.E.
"CORROSION PROBLEMS IN PHOSPHORIC ACID AND PHOSPHATE
FERTILIZER MANUFACTURE"
MATLS PROTECTION, JAN 1963, 2, NO. 1, 50-2, 54-7

2187 LEWIS, G., MYERS, C.E.
"VAPORIZATION PROPERTIES OF IRON PHOSPHIDES"
J PHYS CHEM, JUNE 1963, 67, NO. 6, 1289-92

2191 HERRICK, R.A.
"BAGHOUSE TEST PROGRAM FOR OXYGEN LANCED OPEN HEARTH FUME
CONTROL"
AIR POLLUTION CONTROL ASSN-J, JAN 1963, 13, NO. 1, 28-32

2193 HOUSTON, W.M., LAVENUE, W.A.
"CURRENT BENEFICIATION PRACTICES FOR PEBBLE PHOSPHATE IN
FLORIDA "
MIN ENG, NOV 1962, 14, NO. 11, 44-9

2195 BARNES, B.
"IMC INCREASES CONCENTRATED-PHOSPHATE OUTPUT 50% WITH NEW
BONNIE FLORIDA PLANT "
ENG & MIN, AUG 1963, 164, NO. 8, 98-100

BIBLIOGRAPHY

2198 BROOKS, S.H., KIPLING, R.A., ROSS, I.C.
"SAMPLING SYSTEMS FOR WASTE GAS ANALYSIS FROM OPEN-HEARTH AND AJAX FURNACES"
IRON & STEEL INST-J, MAR 1963, 201, PRINTING NO. 3, 202-7

2199 MUHLRAD, W.
"AUFGABEN BEI DER RAUCHGASENTSTAUBUNG VON LICHTBOGENOFFEN"
STAHL U EISEN, JULY 1963, 83, NO. 15, 921-9

2204 SUSSMAN, V.H.
"AIR POLLUTION AND ITS CONTROL IN STEEL INDUSTRY "
IRON & STEEL ENGR, MAY 1962, 39, NO. 5, 80-5

2205 HITCHCOCK, L.B.
"AIR SANITATION DEVELOPMENTS "
AIR POLLUTION CONTROL ASSN-J, MAY 1962, 12, NO. 5, 223-6

2206 WEHMEIER, W., WEINECK, H.
"ORGANIZATION AND ESTABLISHMENT OF SPECIAL CLEAN AIR DEPARTMENTS IN IRON AND STEEL PLANTS"
STAHL U EISEN, OCT 1969, 89, NO. 20, 1089-91

2210 RACE, W.E., LEWIS, R.
"EFFECTIVE SCRUBBER TO REMOVE CHLORINE FROM ALUMINIUM-FACTORY GASEOUS EFFLUENTS"
INST METALS-J, MAMAR 1964, 92, PRINT NO. 7, 205-7

2219 PEIRCE, J.W.
"BASING CEMENT PLANT INSTRUMENTATION ON PREDICTABLE SAVINGS"
PIT AND QUARRY, 10 APR 1964, 56 NO.10, 139-40,153.

2220 DUDA, W.H.
"REQUIREMENTS FOR CEMENT PLANT DESIGN"
MINERALS PROCESSING, JAN 1964, 5, NO. 1, 19-23

BIBLIOGRAPHY

2221 TAELER, D.H.
"GAS SCRUBBING PAYS DOUBLE DIVIDEND"
MINERALS PROCESSING, JAN 1964, 5, NO. 1, 24-7

2223 PEACOCK, G.F.H.
"FUME AND DUST REMOVAL IN MODERN MILL"
JUNIOR INSTN ENGRS-J, APR 1964, 74, PRINT NO. 7, 203-16

2225 CRAWSHAW, C.J.
"RATE OF DUST EMISSION FROM PRECIPITATOR-EFFECT OF CHANGES IN
ASH CONTENT"
ENGINEER, JUNE 1963, 215, NO. 5605, 1149-54

2226 WALKER, A.B.
"ELECTROSTATIC PRECIPITATORS "
AM CITY, SEPT 1964, 79, NO. 9, 148, 150, 152

2227 NONE
"MODERN FERTILISER PLANT "
CHEM & PROCESS ENG, NOV 1963, 44, NO. 11, 667-9

2229 WEINROTTER, F.
"NOW COMMERCIAL-AIF3 SYNTHESIS FROM SUPERPHOSPHATE BYPRODUCT "
CHEM ENG, APR 1964, 71, NO. 9, 132-4

2232 NONE
"ARMCO STEEL'S MODERNIZATION PROGRAM AT ASHLAND WORKS"
BLAST FURNACE AND STEEL PLANT, 1 JAN 1964, 52 NO.1, 28-31,79

2234 MITCHELL, R.T.
"FUME CLEANING AT EBBW VALE AND SPENCER STEELMAKING PLANTS "
STEEL TIMES, FEB 1964, 188, NO. 4987, 212-15

2244 CALECETO, R.R.
"WET CYCLONE SCRUBS PHOSPHATE DUST "
MINERALS PROCESSING, NOV 1964, 5, NO. 11, 20

BIBLIOGRAPHY

2245 GRANT, H.O.
"POLLUTION CONTROL IN PHOSPHORIC ACID PLANT"
CHEM ENG PROGRESS, JAN 1964, 60, NO. 1, 53-5

2246 BLOOMFIELD, B.D.
"AIR POLLUTION CONTROL IN INDUSTRY "
AIR ENG, JUNE 1963, 5, NO. 6, 7, 8, 9, PGS. 24-6, JULY, PGS. 26-30, AUG, PGS. 28:30, SEPT. PGS. 30-32, 34-6

2251 TIETIG, JR., R.
"NEW ECONOMICS OF STEELMAKING"
IRON & STEEL ENGR, SEPT 1969, 46, NO. 9, 111-15

2252 BROTHE, R.
"INCREASING EFFICIENCY OF EXISTING INSTALLATIONS FOR REMOVAL OF DUST FROM BLAST FURNACE FLUE GAS "
STAHL U EISEN, 9 JAN 1969, 89, NO. 1, 30-5

2253 BROTHE, R.
"PROBLEMS OF DUST REMOVAL FROM WASTE GASES OF IRON ORE SINTERING PLANTS"
STAHL U EISEN, 12 DEC 1968, 88, NO. 25, 1414-22

2254 LOWENKAMP, H.
"EFFECT OF FUEL TYPE AND FUEL RATE ON YIELD AND QUALITY OF IRON SINTER "
STAHL U EISEN, 3 APR 1969, 89, NO. 7, 337-42

2256 MEIER-CORTES, E.
"METHODS AND RESULTS OF OPERATING SMALL OPEN HEARTH FURNACES "
STAHL U EISEN, 10 JUL 1969, 89, NO. 14, 761-4

2257 HOLDEN, C.
"DEVELOPMENTS IN PROCESSING OF LIQUID STEEL"
IRON & STEEL INST-J, JUN 1969, 207, PT. 6, 806-25

BIBLIOGRAPHY

2258 CUFFE, S. T.
"AIR POLLUTANT EMISSIONS FROM COAL-FIRED POWER PLANTS-REPORT NO. 1 "
AIR POLLUTION CONTROL ASSN-J, SEPT 1964, 14, NO. 9, 353-62

2259 GERSTLE, R. W.
"AIR POLLUTANT EMISSIONS FROM COAL-FIRED POWER PLANTS REPORTNO. 2"
AIR POLLUTION CONTROL ASSN-J, FEB 1965, 15, NO. 2, 59-64

2261 JACOBS, M. B.
"HEALTH ASPECTS OF AIR POLLUTION FROM INCINERATORS "
ASME-NAT INCINERATOR CONFERENCE-PROC, 18-20 MAY 1964, 128-31

2262 CUFFE, S. T.
"AIR POLLUTANTS FROM POWER PLANTS"
INDUS HYGIENE FOUNDATION, 27 ANNUAL MEETING-TRANS, 1962, 422-7

2263 IVIE, J. O.
"ATMOSPHERIC FLUROMETRIC FLUORIDE ANALYZER "
AIR POLLUTION CONTROL ASSN-J, MAY 1965, 15, NO. 5, 195-7

2264 KOENG, P.
"ANALYSE VON HOCHOFEN-EINSATZSTOFFEN "
STAHL U EISEN, 22 APR 1965, 85, NO. 8, 480-1

2267 PHILLIPS, R.A.
"AUTOMATION OF PORTLAND CEMENT PLANT USING DIGITAL CONTROL COMPUTER"
MINERALS PROCESSING, DEC 1964, 5, NO. 12, 32-6

2268 FUNKE, G.
"ELEKTROENTSTAUBER IN DER ZEMENTINDUSTRIE"
ZEMENT-KALK-GIPS, MAR 1965, 18, NO. 3, 94-106

BIBLIOGRAPHY

2270 HARRIS, E.R., BEISER, F.R.
"CLEANING SINTER PLANT GAS WITH VENTURI SCRUBBER "
AIR POLLUTION CONTROL ASSN-J, FEB 1965, 15, NO. 2, 46-9

2272 LIHOU, D.A.
"FLUORINE COMPOUNDS AS BYPRODUCTS OF PHOSPHORIC ACID MANUFACTURE "
CHEM & PROCESS ENG, NOV 1964, 45, NO. 11, 604-11

2273 NONE
"BETHELEM CHALLENGES MIDWEST "
IRON AGE, APR 1965, 195, NO. 17, 67-74

2274 FITTERER, G.R.
"ACID OPEN HEARTH RESEARCH OVER PAST TWENTY YEARS"
MET SOC AIME-OPEN HEARTH PROC, 1963, 46, 183-6

2275 BARNSLEY, B.P., THORNTON, D.S.
"EFFICIENCY OF CARBON REMOVAL BY OXYGEN IN ARC FURNACES"
IRON & STEEL INST-SPECIAL REPORT, 1964, 87, 82-93

2278 ANONYMOUS
"MATERIALS FOR CERAMIC PROCESSING"
CER INDUSTRY, JAN 1969, 92, NO. 1, 71-117

2280 HOVIS, J.E.
"ROOF FIRING AND REHEAT FURNACE"
IRON & STEEL ENGR, JUNE 1969, 46, NO. 6, 89-95

2281 ASTIER, J.
"WORLD WIDE DEVELOPMENT OF PELLETIZING OF IRON ORE "
REV DE METALLURGIE, DEC 1968, 65, NO. 12, 813-33

2284 HILL, A.C.
"AIR QUALITY STANDARDS FOR FLUORIDE VEGETATION EFFECTS "
AIR POLLUTION CONTROL ASSN-J, MAY 1969, 19, NO. 5, 331-6

BIBLIOGRAPHY

2285 CARR, D.
"BULK HANDLING IN FERTILIZER MANUFACTURE "
AUSTRALIAN CHEM ENG, JULY 1968, 9, NO. 7, 13-15

2286 FLUX, J.H., SMITHSON, D.J., SMITHSON, R.N.
"SIMPLIFIED DUST SAMPLING APPARATUS FOR USE IN IRON AND STEEL WORKS"
IRON & STEEL INST-J, DEC 1968, 206, PRINT NO. 12, 1188-93

2287 STONE, R.L., CAHN, D.S.
"ULTRAFINE-PARTICLE CONCENTRATION AND STRENGTH OF UNFIRED IRON ORE PELLETS "
SOC MIN ENGRS OF AIME-TRANS, DEC 1968, 241, NO. 4, 533-7

2292 MCMANUS, G.J.
"U.S. STEELMAKERS UP TO TOP PRESSURE "
IRON AGE, APR 1969, 203, NO. 17, 110-111

2293 BLASUM, H.A., CLAUS, D.
"DUST CONTROL IN CERAMIC PLANTS"
STAUB-REINHALTUNG DER LUFT, FEB 1969, 29, NO. 2, 48-53

2294 SQUIRES, B.J.
"NEW DEVELOPMENTS IN USE OF FABRIC FILTER DUST COLLECTORS"
FILTRATION & SEPARATION, MAR-APR 1969, 6, NO. 2, 161-2

2295 PETROV, L.A., MASHKOV, V.M., KOTEL NIKOV, YU,V., FREIDENZON, E.
"PRODUCTION OF METALLIZED PELLETS FROM SOKOLOV-SARBAI MINING BENEFICATION COMBINE INDUSTRIAL PELLETS "
STAL, DEC 1968, NO. 12, 1065-9

2296 THRING, M.W.
"NEXT GENERATION IN STEELMAKING"
IRON & STEEL, OCT 1968, 41, NO. 10, 446-50

BIBLIOGRAPHY

2299 GERSTBERGER, R.
"PROCESS COMPUTERS IN CEMENT WORKS "
STEMENS, FEB 1969, 36, NO. 2, 46-51

2300 ALCOCER, A.E., POTTER, L.B., FELDSTEIN, M., MOORE, H.
"COLLECTION AND ANALYSIS OF INORGANIC DUST DOWNWIND OF SOURCE EFFLUENTS"
AIR POLLUTION CONTROL ASSN-J, APR 1969, 19, NO. 4, 236-8

2304 TOMANY, J.P.
"CONTROL OF ALUMINUM CHLORIDE FUMES"
LIGHT METAL AGE, OCT 1968, 26, NO. 9-10, 19-20, 36

2305 URUSOVSKAYA, L.N., KOSTOMAROVA, V.N., SINIKAS, R.I.
"ISSLEDOVANIE STEKLOOBRAZOVANIYA I SVOISTV FLORALYUMOFOSFATNYKH STEKOL "
ZHURNAL PRIKLADNOI KHIMII, MAR 1968, 41, NO. 3, 500-4

2306 LYNG, S.
"EFFECT OF FLUORIDE AS CRYSTALLISATION PROMOTOR IN GLASSES IN SYSTEM NA2O-CAO-MGO-A12O3-SIO2 "
GLASS TECHNOLOGY, DEC 1968, 9, NO. 6, 179-84

2307 CAVANAGH, P.E.
"LOW TEMPERATURE BLAST FURNACE "
CAN MIN & MET BUL, AUG 1968, 61. NO. 676, 968-74

2310 RENNER, M.
"CHARACTERISTIC DIAGRAMS FOR CEMENT WORKS"
ZEMENT-KALK-GIPS, SEPT 1969, 22, NO. 9, 390-6

2312 WEISLEHNER, G.
"PNEUMATIC MIXING OF RAW MIX IN CEMENT PLANTS"
AUFBEREITUNGS-TECHNIK, OCT 1969, 10, NO. 10, 61-8

BIBLIOGRAPHY

2313 GOLUBCHIN, A.G., SHLEVIN, D.N.
"ANALYZING THE WORKING OF MULTIPASSAGE KILN-DRIERS "
GLASS & CERAMICS, SEPT-OCT 1968, 25, NO. 9, 10, 546-8

2314 BUDOV, V.M.
"EFFECT OF AN ADDITION OF FLUORINE AND POTASSIUM OXIDE ON THE TEMPERATURE REGIME OF KILN AND THE THERMAL HOMOGENEITY OF THE MOLTEN GLASS "
GLASS & CERAMICS, SEPT-OCT 1968, 25, NO. 9, 10, 594-7

2315 OELSEN, W.
"CHEMICAL FUNDAMENTALS OF THE PRODUCTION OF PIG IRON WITH 20% CR AND 10% NI IN THE BLAST FURNACE "
ARCHIV FUER DAS EISENHUETTENWESEN, NOV 1969, 40, NO. 11, 901-9

2317 ROWE, A.D.
"WASTE GAS CLEANING SYSTEMS FOR LARGE CAPACITY BASIC OXYGEN FURNACES "
IRON & STEEL ENGR, JAN 1970, 47, NO. 1, 74-90

2318 HARRIES, D.B.
"IRONMAKING IN A MODERN BLAST FURNACE"
PROC OF INST CHEM ENGR, 1968, 195-202

2325 ROZHANSKII, A.I., VELIKODNYI, V.G., SAKHNO, N.N.
"FLUE GAS EMISSION IN GLASS FURNACES "
GLASS & CERAMICS, JULY-AUG 1968, 25, NO. 7,8, 455-8

2328 ANONYMOUS
"OPEN HEARTH FURNACE SHOP TO BE VIRTUALLY SMOKELESS WITH ADDITION OF FIFTH PRECIPITATOR"
INDUS HEATING, OCT 1969, 36, NO. 10, 1985, 1986, 1988

2330 TOMANY, J.P.
"SYSTEM FOR CONTROL OF ALUMINUM CHLORIDE FUMES "
AIR POLLUTION CONTROL ASSN-J, JUNE 1969, 19, NO. 6, 420-3

BIBLIOGRAPHY

2331 SINGHAL, R.K.
"FUME CLEANING SYSTEMS USED IN STEEL INDUSTRY-1"
STEEL TIMES, AUG 1969, 197, NO. 8, 531-8

2333 MCCALDIN, R.O.
"USE OF AIRCRAFT IN AIR POLLUTION RESEARCH "
AIR POLLUTION CONTROL ASSN-J, JUNE 1969, 19, NO. 6, 405-9

2334 TANAKA, T., KAWASI, H.
"EFFECT OF FLUORIDES ON BRAZABILITY IN ALUMINUM HARD SOLDER"
JAPAN INST LIGHT METALS-J, SEPT 1969, 19, NO. 9, 383-90

2337 GRAINGER, J.A., BULMER, B.W., GURSON, A.
"FUMELESS REFINING IN ELECTRIC ARC FURNACES WITH OXY-GAS
BURNERS "
INST FUEL-J, MAY 1969, 42, NO. 340, 200-6

2339 UCHIKAWA, S.
"SINTERING TECHNIQUES IN JAPAN "
BLAST FURNACE & STEEL PLANT, SEPT 1969, 57, NO. 9, 756-63

2342 TAHERI, M., HAINES, G.F.
"OPTIMIZATION OF FACTORS AFFECTING SCRUBBER PERFORMANCE"
AIR POLLUTION CONTROL ASSN-J, JUNE 1969, 19, NO. 6, 427-31

2346 GRAY, S.A.R.
"IRONMAKING"
IRON & STEEL INST-J, JUNE 1969, 207, PRINT NO. 6, 739-42

2348 ZHIL TSOVA, D.F.
"INTERACTION OF KINGISEPP PHOSPHORITE WITH WET PROCESS
PHOSPHORIC ACID "
ZHURNAL PRIKLADNOI KHIMII, MAR 1969, 42, NO. 3, 481-6

2350 BERTHET, A.
"IRSID CONTINUOUS STEELMAKING PROCESS"
IRON & STEEL INST-J, JUNE 1969, 207, PRINT NO. 6, 790-7

BIBLIOGRAPHY

2355 JESCHAR, R.
"STEELMAKING FURNACES FROM VIEWPOINT OF PROCESS TECHNOLOGY "
STAHL U EISEN, MAR 1969, 89, NO. 6, 274-80

2356 ADACHI, A.
"RATE AND MECHANISM OF SILICA REDUCTION"
IRON & STEEL INST JAPAN-TRANS, 1969, 9, NO. 2, 153-61

2358 MERRITT, R.F., JOHNSON, F.A.
"DIRECT FLUORINATION-ADDITION OF FLUORINE TO INDENES AND ACENAPHTHYLENES "
J ORGANIC CHEM, JUNE 1966, 31, NO. 6, 1859-63

2359 TELLER, A.J.
"CONTROL OF GASEOUS FLUORIDE EMISSIONS "
CHEM ENG PROGRESS, MAR 1967, 63, NO. 3, 75-9

2360 SPECHT, R.C., CALACETO, R.R.
"GASEOUS FLUORIDE EMISSIONS FROM STATIONARY SOURCES"
CHEM ENG PROGRESS, MAY 1967, 63, NO. 5, 78-84

2364 DANKOFF, J.D., LINDSAY, R.W., MAGOR, J.K.
"RECRYSTALLIZATION BEHAVIOUR OF LOW-CARBON BASIC OXYGEN AND BASIC OPEN-HEARTH STEELS"
IRON & STEEL, JAN 1967, 40, NO. 1, 2-6

2365 PARKER, C.M.
"BOP AIR CLEANING EXPERIENCES"
AIR POLLUTION CONTROL ASSN-J, AUG 1966, 16, NO. 8, 446-8

2368 NONE
"IRONMAKING TOMORROW "
STEEL TIMES, 193, NO. 5135-6, 5137, DEC 16-23, P. 809-13, DEC 30 P. 859-63

BIBLIOGRAPHY

2369 DELANS, JR., A.E., SKARJA, J.A.
"DEOXIDATION BY PNEUMATIC INJECTION OF GRAPHITE"
J OF METALS, APR 1967, 19, NO. 4, 37-40

2371 MCBRIDGE, D.L.
"PROGRESS IN OPEN HEARTH STEELMAKING "
BLAST FURNACE & STEEL PLANT, OCT 1966, 54, NO. 10, 943-51

2372 NONE
"AIR POLLUTION "
POWER, AUG 1965, 109, NO. 8, S1-S48

2373 LEHMAN, R.L.
"BIG POLLUTION PROBLEM "
J OF METALS, JUNE 1966, 18, NO. 6, 679-84

2374 SILVER, F.
"BREATH OF LIFE"
ASME-PAPER 65-WA/HUF-14, NOV 1965, 9

2375 ANDERSON, D.O., FERRIS, JR., B.G.
"COMMUNITY STUDIES OF HEALTH EFFECTS OF AIR POLLUTION-CRITIQUE "
AIR POLLUTION CONTROL ASSN-J, DEC 1965, 15, NO. 12, 587-93

2379 THOMPSON, C.R., IVIE, J.O.
"METHODS FOR REDUCING OZONE AND/OR INTRODUCING CONTROLLED LEVELS OF HYDROGEN FLUORIDE INTO AIRSTREAMS"
AIR & WATER POLLUTION, DEC 1965, 9, NO. 12, 799-805

2381 MEYER, G.
"NEUERE ENTWICKLUNGEN BEIM BETRIEB VON HOCHOFENANLAGEN "
TECHNISCHE MITTEILUNGEN KRUPP, APR 1966, 24, NO. 1, 39-44

2384 DARLEY, E.F.
"STUDIES OF EFFECT OF CEMENT-KILN DUST ON VEGETATION "
AIR POLLUTION CONTROL ASSN-J, MAR 1966, 16, NO. 3, 145-50

BIBLIOGRAPHY

2385 STEEL, C.A.
"FORECASTING COAL MINING BUSINESS"
MIN CONGRESS, DEC 1965, 51, NO. 12, 31-3

2386 CLENDENIN, J.D.
"UTILIZATION OF COAL "
BLAST FURNACE & STEEL PLANT, JAN 1966, 54, NO. 1, 48-59, 87-9, 91

2387 BINS, R.V.
"AIR POLLUTION CONTROL SYSTEM AT BAY SHORE GENERATING PLANT OF TOLEDO EDISON COMPANY "
AIR ENG, MAY 1966, 8, NO. 5, 20-2, 24

2388 VOL'FKOVICH, S.I., IONASS, A.A.
"ISSLEDOVANIYA GIDROTERMICHESKOI PERERABOTKI FOSFATOV RAZLICHNYKH MESTOROZHDENII "
ZHURNAL PRIKLADNOI KHIMII, JAN 1965, 38, NO. 1, 3-10

2390 GOSSELIN, JR., A.E.
"BAG FILTERHOUSE FOR OIL-FIRED POWER PLANTS"
AIR POLLUTION CONTROL ASSN-J, APR 1965, 15, NO. 4, 179-80

2392 RUVKUN, S.
"APPRAISING AND PLANNING NEW STEEL PLANTS-ENGINEERING VIEWPOINT"
IRON & STEEL ENGR, JULY 1965, 42, NO. 7, 136-44

2395 GILBERT, R.L., MORENO, E.C.
"DISSOLUTION OF PHOSPHATE ROCK BY MIXTURES OF SULFURIC AND PHOSPHORIC ACIDS"
INDUS & ENG CHEM-PROCESS DESIGN & DEVELOPMENT, OCT 1965, 4, NO. 4, 368-71

2397 AMDUR, M.O., UNDERHILL, D.W.
"RESPONSE OF GUINEA PIGS TO A COMBINATION OF SULFUR DIOXIDE AND OPEN HEARTH DUST "
J AIR POLLUTION CONTROL ASSN, JAN 1970, 20, NO. 1, 31-4

BIBLIOGRAPHY

2398 JORDAN, W.VON
"RADIAL FLOW SCRUBBERS FOR COOLING AND CLEANING OF THE FLUE GAS FROM BLAST FURNACES OPERATED WITH HIGH TOP PRESSURE"
RADEX RUNDSCH, DEC 1969, NO. 5, 755-9

2400 ROWDEN, E.
"ACID CORROSION AND SMUT EMISSION BY KILN EXHAUST GASES"
BRIT CER SOC-TRANS, SEPT 1969, 68, NO. 5, 227-39

2403 ROSSI, G., PERIN, A.
"SOME NOTES ON BROWN FUME POWDERS"
IRON & STEEL INST-J, OCT NO YEAR, 207, PRINT NO. 10, 1365-8

2404 INNES, J.A., MELOUNEY, H.F.
"METALLIZED AGGLOMERATES - A RAW MATERIAL FOR STEELMAKING"
J IRON STEEL INST (LONDON), NOV 1969, 207, PRINT NO. 11, 1437-43

2407 HEMON, W.C.L.
"AIR POLLUTION PROBLEMS OF STEEL INDUSTRY"
AIR POLLUTION CONTROL ASSN-J, JUNE 1960, 10, NO. 3, 208-18

2409 WHEELER, D.H., DAY, J.V.
"PLANNED PROGRAM ACHIEVES EFFECTIVE AIR POLLUTION CONTROL AT GRAMMERCY "
ENG & MIN J, JUNE 1960, 161, NO. 6, 200-5

2410 STOKINGER, H.E.
"TOXICOLOGIC INTERACTIONS OF MIXTURES OF AIR POLLUTANTS"
INT J AIR POLLUTION, JUNE 1960, 2, NO. 4, 313-26

2412 SULLIVAN, J.L., MURPHY, R.P.
"PROBLEMS AND CONTROL OF AIR POLLUTION IN AUSTRALIAN HEAVY CLAY INDUSTRIES "
INST FUEL-J, SEPT 1960, 33, NO. 236, 436-42

BIBLIOGRAPHY

2413 PANEBIANCO, B.
"IL FLUORURO DI MAGNESIO NEI BAGNI CRIOLITICI PER L ELETTROLISI DELL ALLUMINIO "
METALLURGIA ITALIANA, AUG 1960, 52, NO. 8, 531-3

2417 NONE
"HOW TO BOOST BLAST FURNACE EFFICIENCY "
STEEL, NOV 1959, 145, NO. 19, 162

2419 FUNKE, G.
"ELEKTRISCHE ENTSTAUBUNGSANLAGEN "
ZEMENT-KALK-GIPS, MAY 1959, 12, NO. 5, 189-96

2420 SMELLIE, D.G.
"FOR HURON PORTLAND CEMENT SAMPLE CONTROL SPARKS FUEL ECONOMY"
ROCK PRODUCTS, MAY 1960, 63, NO. 5, 178, 180, 184

2422 LEECH, H.R.
"SOME ASPECTS OF INORGANIC FLUORINE COMPOUNDS IN CHEMICAL INDUSTRY "
CHEM & INDUSTRY, MAR 1960, NO. 10, 242-50

2423 HADDOCK, A.
"ELECTRICITY SUPPLY TO LARGE ELECTRIC-ARC FURNACES "
JUNIOR INSTN ENGRS-J, APR 1960, 70, PRINTING NO. 7, 191-201

2424 HEINRICH, D.O.
"ELECTRO-PRECIPITATOR FOR AJAX "
IRON & STEEL, SEPT 1960, 33, NO. 10, 452-7

2425 NONE
"ACME STEEL COMPANY"
IRON & STEEL ENGR, MAR 1960, 37, NO. 3, A2-A14

2427 NONE
"ALL BASIC OPEN HEARTH BOOSTS KEYSTONES OUTPUT "
STEEL, DEC 1959, 145, NO. 24, 102, 104

BIBLIOGRAPHY

2429 DAHLGREN, S.E.
"PHYSICO-CHEMICAL BACKGROUND OF PHOSPHORIC ACID MANUFACTURE BY WET PROCESSES "
ACTA POLYTECHNICA SCANDINAVICA, 1960, NO. 7, 15

2430 GREEN, J.I.T., HAYES, D.M.
"VACUUM PLANT FOR STEEL DEGASSING"
IRON & COAL TRADES REV, OCT 1960, 181, NO. 4813, 827-32

2431 WEBER, H.J.
"AIR POLLUTION PROBLEMS OF FOUNDRY INDUSTRY"
AIR POLLUTION CONTROL ASSN-J, APR 1961, 11, NO. 4, 157-72

2433 ADAMS, D.F.
"QUANTITATIVE STUDY OF LIMED FILTER PAPER TECHNIQUE FOR FLUORINE AIR POLLUTION STUDIES "
INT J AIR & WATER POLLUTION, SEPT 1961, 20, NO. 8, 247-55

2436 WORRALL, W.E.
"FLUORINE IN CORNISH STONE "
BRIT CER SOC-TRANS, JUNE 1961, 60, NO. 6, 381-9

2438 IQBAL, S.H., LOBO, J., GUPTA, J.
"STUDIES IN SYNTHESIS OF HIGH GRADE CRYOLITE FROM SILICEOUS FLUORSPAR-1"
J SCI & INDUS RESEARCH, JULY 1961, 20D, NO.7, 269-76

2439 MOORE, R.E.
"FLUORSPAR BOOSTS KILN EFFICIENCY"
ROCK PRODUCTS, DEC 1960, 63, NO. 12, 108, 110, 112

2440 NONE
"PRODUCTION OF FLUORSPAR HYDROFLUORIC ACID AND FLUORIDES"
INDUSTRIAL CHEMIST, JULY 1961, 37, NO. 437, 438, 315-18, AUG 379-83

BIBLIOGRAPHY

2447 ESS, T.J.
"ARMCO AT BUTLER "
IRON & STEEL ENGR, AUG 1961, 38, NO. 8, A2-A21

2448 SMITH, J.H.
"AIR POLLUTION CONTROL IN OXYGEN STEELMAKING "
J OF METALS, SEPT 1961, 13, NO. 9, 632-4

2452 BRANDT, W.E.
"SYMPOSIUM ON FAIRLESS WORKS OPEN HEARTH SHOP"
IRON & STEEL ENGR, JUNE 1961, 38, NO. 6, 116-28

3264 GRAFF, H. M.
"ECONOMICS OF RAW MATERIALS PREPARATION FOR BLAST FURNACE"
J OF METALS, APR 1965, 17, NO. 4. 389-94

4006 BARNES, T.M., LOWNIE, JR., H.W.
"A COST ANALYSIS OF AIR-POLLUTION CONTROLS IN THE INTEGRATED
IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRY "
BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE, MAY 1969, 259

4007 NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
"EMISSION CONTROL BLAST FURNACE OPERATION ORE SINTERING PLANTS "
SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENTY SCIENCE INFORMATION PROGRAM,
WASH.,D.C., 1969, 12

4008 VON FOERSTER, HEINZ
"THE NUMBERS OF MAN PAST AND FUTURE"
ILLINOIS UNIV., URBANA, BIOLOGICAL COMPUTER LAB., APR 1966, 24

4009 HERMANN, F.V.
"POPULATION FORECASTING METHODS"
A REPORT ON FORECASTING AND ESTIMATING METHODS, DEPT.OF
TRANS., WASH., D.C.,JUNE 1964, 65

BIBLIOGRAPHY

4010 ATLANTA REGION METROPOLITAN PLANNING COMMISSION
"ESTIMATING HOUSING AND POPULATION DATA"
GEORGIA, MARCH 1969, 45

4013 BLUE, D.D.
"RAW MATERIALS FOR ALUMINUM PRODUCTION "
BUMINES INFORMATION CIRCULAR NO. 7675, 1954, 11

4017 DUNCAN, W.E.
"CONCENTRATING OPERATIONS AT THE MAHONING MINING CO ROSICLAR ILLINOIS"
AIME TECH PUBL NO. 2040, 1946, 14

4023 HIGNETT, T.P., SIEGEL, M.R.
"RECOVERY OF FLUORINE FROM STACK GASES "
IND AND ENG CHEM, NOV 1949, 41, NO. 11, 2493-2498

4024 HILL, W.L., JACOB, K.D.
"PHOSPHATE ROCK AS AN ECONOMIC SOURCE OF FLUORINE"
MIN ENG, OCT 1954, 6, NO. 10, 994-1000

4025 JACOB, K.D., MARSHALL, H.L., REYNOLDS, D.S, TREMEARNE, T.H.
"COMPOSITION AND PROPERTIES OF SUPERPHOSPHATE"
IND AND ENG CHEM, JUNE 1942, 34, NO. 6, 722-728

4026 LAY, W.C.
"SINK AND FLOAT SEPARATION IMPROVES FLUORSPAR RECOVERY "
ENG AND MIN-J, 1947, 148, NO. 10, 80-83

4029 QUINN, J.E.
"FLUORSPAR PRODUCTION OZARK MAHONING CO NORTHGATE COLO "
DECO-TREFOIL, NOV-DEC 1953, 7-14

4031 SCHENCK, G.
"MINERVAS CRYSTAL FLUORSPAR OPERATIONS BUCK THE TIDE"
ROCK PRODUCTS, JAN 1957, 60, NO. 1, 96-105

BIBLIOGRAPHY

4032 STEVEN, T.A.
"GEOLOGY OF THE NORTHGATE FLUORSPAR DISTRICT COLORADO"
U.S. GEOL.SURVEY MINERAL INVESTIGATION FIELD STUDIES MAPS
MF-13, 1954

4037 WEST, LAMONT, WALDEN, R.R.
"MILLING KENTUCKY FLUORSPAR TAILINGS "
MIN ENG, MAY 1954, 542-544

4038 PETTIT, A.B.
"FLUORIDE SCRUBBERS"
CHEM ENG, 58, NO. 8, AUG 1951, 250-252

4042 SMITH, J.L., SNELL, H.A.
"SELECTING DUST COLLECTORS "
CHEM ENG PROGRESS, JAN 1968, 64, NO. 1, 60-63

4044 SHERWIN, K.A.
"SCRUBBERS FOR SUPERPHOSPHATE DEN GASES"
TRANS INST CHEM ENGRS, 1954, SUPPLEMENT, 32, 5129-5140

4045 KIELBACK, A.W.
"THE DEVELOPMENT OF FLOATING BED SCRUBBERS "
CHEM ENGR PROGRESS, 1961, 57, NO. 35, 51-54

4046 HUFFSTUTLER, K.K.
"SOURCES AND QUANTITIES OF FLUORIDES EVOLVED FROM THE
MANUFACTURE OF FERTILIZER AND RELATED PRODUCTS "
J AIR POLLUTION CONTROL ASSN, DEC 1966, 11, NO. 12, 682-684

4049 COCHRAN, C.N., SLEEPY, W.C., FRANK, W.B.
"FUMES IN ALUMINUM SMELTING CHEMISTRY OF EVOLUTION AND
RECOVERY "
J METALS, 1970, 221-9

BIBLIOGRAPHY

4053 ANONYMOUS
"GIANT FUME CATCHER STOPS FLUORIDE EMISSION"
CHEM ENG, FEB 1956, 65, 66-68

4054 GRAVE, G., NAGEL, H.
"DETECTION OF REMOVAL OF FLUORINE IN THE WASTE GASES OF A STEELWORKS AND MEASURING AIR QUALITY IN ITS SURROUNDINGS "
STAUB, JAN 1968, 28, NO. 1, 9-16

4055 SCHUENEMAN, J.J.
"AIR POLLUTION ASPECTS OF THE IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRY"
U.S. DHEW, PHS, DIV OF AIR POLLUTION, WASH.D.C., PHS PUBL NO. 999-AP-1, JUNE 1963, 64

4057 WEEDY, R.C.
"HOW AIR POLLUTION CAN BE CONTROLLED IN A PLANT"
BRICK CLAY RECORD, 1967, 151, NO. 3, 51-53

4058 SCHUETZ, A.
"DUST MEASUREMENTS IN CERAMIC WORKS METHODS AND RESULTS "
BER. DEUT. KERAM. GES., 1968, 45, NO. 11, 557-62

4060 ACKERMANN, C., HENNICKE, H.W.
"PROBLEM OF DUST MEASUREMENT IN THE CERAMIC INDUSTRY "
BER. DEUT. KERAM. GES., 1968, 45, NO. 11, 563-65

4061 NEWMAN, A.C.D.
"SIMPLE APPARATUS FOR SEPARATING FLUORINE FROM ALUMINOSILICATES BY PYROHYDROLYSIS"
ANALYST, 1968, 93, NO. 1113, 827-31

4062 HRISHIKESAN, K.G.
"REMOVAL OF FLUORINE FROM ALUMINA BY STEAM "
KRISHIKESAN, U.S. 3,442,606, MAY 6, 1969

BIBLIOGRAPHY

4063 THOMAS, S.H.
"AIR POLLUTION AND GLASS MANUFACTURING "
GLASS IND., 1969, 50, NO. 5, 235-39

4064 RYDER, R.J., MCMACKIN, J.J.
"SOME FACTORS AFFECTING STACK EMISSIONS FROM A GLASS CONTAINER FURNACE "
GLASS IND., 1969, 50, NO. 6, 307-10

4065 HOLMES, J.T., KOPPEL, L.B., JONKE, A.A.
"FLUIDIZED BED DISPOSAL OF FLUORINE"
IND ENG CHEM PROCESS DESIGN DEVELOP, 1967, 6, NO. 4, 408-13

4066 ABRAHAM, R.P.
"DUST SAMPLING AND AIR TESTING IN INDUSTRY "
KERAM.Z., 1967, 19, NO. 8, 491-92

4067 SCHUETZ, H.
"DUST EXTRACTION FROM BOILER FLUE GASES"
KERAM Z., 1967, 19, NO. 8, 489-91

4068 WENZEL, R.
"DUST PROBLEMS IN THE CERAMIC INDUSTRY "
KERAM Z., 1967, 19, NO. 8, 494

4069 BEIGHTON, J.
"AIR POLLUTION - THE SPECIAL INDUSTRIAL PROCESSES"
ROY SOC HEALTH J, 1967, 87, NO. 4, 215-18

4070 OLSON, R.S., TVETER, E.C., SURLS, J.P., SHAW, R.G.
"METHOD OF PRODUCING HYDROGEN FLUORIDE AND SOLUBILIZED BERYLLIUM "
U.S. 3,375,060, MARCH 1968

4072 BOZSIN, M.
"AIR POLLUTION ABATEMENT IN THE CERAMIC INDUSTRY "
J AIR POLLUTION CONTROL ASSN, 1966, 16, NO. 6, 332-33

BIBLIOGRAPHY

4073 ROWDEN. E.
"FIRING IN THE HEAVY CLAY AND REFRACTORIES INDUSTRIES
(1950-1964)"
J BRIT CERAM SOC, 1965, 2, NO. 1, 119-36

4074 MORANA, S.J., SIMONS, G.F., EPSTEIN, A., RAY, R.H.
"PROCESS FOR PRODUCING HIGH PURITY BERYLLIUM FLUORIDE"
U.S. 3,205,035, SEPT 7, 1965

4075 KARSTEN, H.
"DUST EXTRACTION FOR MACHINES AND APPARATUS IN THE CERAMIC
INDUSTRY"
TONIND-ZIG KERAM RUNDSCHAU, 1965, 89, NOS.5-6, 110-18

4076 SCHLEGEL, H.
"DUST REMOVAL IN THE GLASS ENAMEL AND CERAMIC INDUSTRIES "
GLAS-EMAIL-KERAMO-TECH., 1965, 16, NO. 3, 89-94

4077 LEHMANN, H., LOCHER, F.W., SEEBACH, H.M.
"DETERMINATION OF FLUORINE IN CEMENT INDUSTRY RAW MATERIALS
CLINKER AND DUSTS"
TONIND-ZIG-KERAM RUNDSCHAU, 1965, 89, NOS. 3-4, 49-54

4078 FUERSTENAU, D.W., MULAR, A.L.
"CRITICAL COMPILATION OF CERAMIC FORMING METHODS VI
CHARACTERIZATION OF PARTICULATE SYSTEMS "
AM CERAM SOC BULL, 1965, 44, NO. 3, 209-13

4079 RUEB, F.
"DUST REMOVAL - A MAJOR HYGENIC PROBLEM IN THE CERAMIC INDUSTRY"
EURO-CERAM, 1963, 13, NO. 8, 266-73

4080 MUELLER. FRANZ
"METHOD AND MEANS FOR IMPROVING ELECTRIC PRECIPITATION OF DUST
FROM KILN WASTE GASES "
U.S. 3,162,431, DEC. 22, 1964

BIBLIOGRAPHY

4081 BROJA
"MANUFACTURE OF CRYOLITE AND ALUMINUM FLUORIDE AND THEIR INFLUENCE ON THE ELECTROLYTIC MANUFACTURE OF ALUMINUM "
TIDSSKR. KJEMI, BERGVESEN MET, 1961, 21, NO. 5, 102-104

4082 ZEISEL, H.G.
"EQUIPMENT AND METHODS USED IN AMERICAN CEMENT WORKS "
ZEMENT-KALK-GIPS, 1962, 15, NO. 9, 391-98

4085 CHAIKIN, S.W., PARKS, T.D., GLASSBROOK, C.I.
"APPARATUS FOR FLUORIDE ANALYSIS "
U.S. 2,741,544, APRIL 10, 1956

4086 HOLLINGSWORTH, C.A.
"TREATMENT OF PHOSPHATE ROCK TO RECOVER PHOSPHORUS FLUORINE CALCIUM AND URANIUM"
U.S. 2,773,736, DEC 11, 1956

4087 HARVEY, B.G.
"URANIUM TETRAFLUORIDE "
U.S. 2,689,165, SEPT 14, 1954

4088 CHAKRAVARTY, P.B., BANERJEE, T.
"STUDIES ON THE ELECTROLYTIC PREPARATION OF BERYLLIUM OXIDE FROM BERYL "
J SCI IND RESEARCH (INDIA), 1954, 13B, NO. 9, 625-33

4089 GLOSS, G.H., GROSS, J.H.
"PROCESS FOR PRODUCTION OF SUBSTANTIALLY PHOSPHATE-FREE AMMONIUM SILICOFLUORIDE FROM DEN GAS "
U.S. 2,780,524, FEB 5, 1957

4090 GLOSS, G.H.
"PROCESS FOR RECOV SOLID CALCIUM FLUORIDE CONTAINING PROD AND COLLOIDAL SILICA SOLUTION FROM A WEAK AQUEOUS FLUOSILICIC ACID SOLUTION"
U.S. 2,780,523, FEB 5, 1957

BIBLIOGRAPHY

4091 GLOSS, G.H., GROSS, J.H.
"PRODUCTION OF FLUORINE COMPOUNDS"
U.S. 2,780,522, FEB 5, 1957

4092 MURK, J.B.
"SOURCES OF AIR POLLUTION LITERATURE "
IND ENG CHEM, 1955, 47, NO. 5, 976-81

4094 SEABORG, G.T., BROWN, H.S.
"FLUORINE PROCESS FOR SEPARATION OF MATERIALS"
U.S. 2,833,617, MAY 6, 1958

4095 CHARRIN, V.
"FLUORINE"
CHIM & IND, 1954, 72, NO. 3, 524-28

4096 BIENERT, A.
"FLUORSPAR PREPARATION: II SYNTHETIC CRYOLITE FROM CRUDE AND WASTE FLUORSPAR RICH IN SILICA"
CHEM ING TECH, 1957, 29, 721-26

4097 QUEVAUVILLER, A.
"INDUSTRIAL USES OF FLUORINE AND ITS DERIVATIVES-DANGERS TO PERSONNEL AND THE SURROUNDINGS "
CHIM & IND. (PARIS), 1957, 77, NO. 1, 43-57

4098 GLOCKER, E.M.
"ALUMINUM FLUORIDE MANUFACTURE "
U.S. 2,842,426, JULY 8, 1958

4099 MOCKRIN, I., KNAPP, W.J.
"POTASSIUM-FLUORINE GLASSES"
U.S. 2,840,481, JUNE 24, 1958

4101 TOLLEY, W.B.
"PRODUCTION OF URANIUM-CALCIUM FLUORIDE"
U.S. 2,880,059, MARCH 31, 1959

BIBLIOGRAPHY

4103 ALLEN, D.R.
"PREPARATION OF ALUMINUM FLUORIDE"
U.S. 2,958,575, NOV 1, 1960

4104 HANSFORD, R.C.
"PREPARATION OF BASIC METAL FLUORIDES"
U.S. 2,959,557, NOV 8, 1960

4105 MOCKRIN, I.
"PRODUCTION OF METAL FLUORIDES "
U.S. 2,972,515, FEB 21, 1961

4108 FRAUENDIENST, H.
"CALCULATIONS ON FLUORIDE-OPACIFIED GLASSES AND THE LOSS OF FLUORINE DURING GLASSMELTING "
GLAS EMAIL KERAMO TECH, 1961, 12, NO. 6, 194-98, NO. 7, 238-42

4109 GERNES, D.C., KING, W.R.
"PRODUCING ALUMINUM FLUORIDE "
U.S. 3,057,681, OCT 9, 1962

4110 HINKLE, J.H., JR.
"ALUMINUM AND SODIUM ALUMINUM FLUORIDES"
U.S. 3,063,799, NOV 13, 1962

4111 BAEUMERT, P.A.F.
"PROCESS OF PRODUCING FLUORINE COMPOUNDS FROM FLUORINE-CONTAINING MINERALS ETC "
U.S. 3,065,050, NOV 20, 1962

4121 COCHRAN, C.N., SLEEPY, W.C., FRANK, W.B.
"FUMES IN ALUMINUM SMELTING"
J METALS, 1970, 22, NO. 9, 54-7

4122 FROMMER, D.W.
"NEW WAY TO HANDLE NONMAGNETIC TACONITE"
ENG & MIN J, 1969, 170, 92-97

BIBLIOGRAPHY

4123 NONE
"HANNA MINING IN MINNESOTA "
ENG & MIN J, NOV 1968, 169, 92-94

4124 NONE
"MINNESOTA UTILITY HITS TACONITE BONANZA "
ELEC WORLD, MAY 1968, 169, 33

4125 TITTMAN, D.W., LERICK, G.E.
"TACONITE BENEFICATION "
MIN CONG J, APRIL 1968, 54, 26-28+

4126 NONE
"TACONITE PELLETS PUT MESABI BACK TO WORK"
CHEM & ENG, NOV 1967, 45, 60-64

4127 EVANS, H., HUNT, L.A.
"EFFECT OF HANDLING PROCEDURES ON GREEN-BALL PELLET QUALITY"
MIN ENG, MAY 1967, 19, 61-64

4128 NONE
"NEW ERIE TACONITE FLOWSHEET UPGRADES CONCENTRATES WITH FINE SCREENS "
ENG & MIN J, APRIL 1967, 168, 115-118

4129 PFLEIDER, E.P., SCOFIELD, J.
"PRELIMINARY ECONOMIC ANALYSIS OF THE UNDERGROUND MINING OF MINNESOTA TACONITE "
MIN ENG, SEPT 1967, 19, 107-112

4131 FINE, M.M.
"THE BENEFICATION OF IRON ORES "
SCI AMER, JAN 1968, 218, NO. 1, 28-35

4132 DEVANEY, F.D.
"THE CONCENTRATION AND PELLETIZING OF TACONITE "
MINERALS PROCESSING, JAN 1967, 8, NO. 1, 22-27

BIBLIOGRAPHY

4133 DEVANEY, F.D.
"THE CONCENTRATION AND PELLETIZING OF TACONITE "
MINERALS PROCESSING, NOV 1966, NO. 11, 24-28

4134 DEVANEY, F.D.
"THE CONCENTRATION AND PELLETIZING OF TACONITE "
MINERAL PROCESSING, DEC 1966, 7, 16-220

4135 URICH, D.M.
"PYROLYSIS AND AGGLOMERATION TRENDS DOMINATED BY PELLETIZING: ETC"
MINING ENG, FEB 1970, 22, NO. 2, 108-110

4137 BAN, T.E., VIOLETTA, D.C.
"D-LM-NEW COMMERCIAL IRONMAKING PROCESS"
IRON STEEL ENGR, SEPT 1968, 45, NO. 9, 101-113

4139 MILLER, J.A.
"PITCH HANDLING IN ALUMINUM PRODUCTION "
REYNOLDS METALS COMPANY, P 315-320

4140 NELSON, H.W.
"VISCOSITY STABILITY OF BINDERS FOR SODERBERG ELECTRODES "
CARBON DIVISION, GREAT LAKES CARBON CORPORATION, P. 321-330

4142 MANDL, R.H.
"SEPARATION AND COLLECTION OF GASEOUS AND PARTICULATE FLUORIDES"
BOYCE THOMPSON INSTITUTE FOR PLANT RESEARCH, DEC 6-11, 1970

4143 WATANABE, T.
"SUSTUDIES ON PITCH FOR SODERBERG ANODES "
NIPPON LIGHT METAL RESEARCH LABORATORY, JAPAN, P. 351-373

4144 ZUBRZYCKI, B.J.
"APPLICATIONS OF FLUIDIZATION TO THE PRODUCTION OF ALUMINA "
ALUMINUM COMPANY OF CANADA, P. 273-285

BIBLIOGRAPHY

4145 CHERRY, JOHN M.
"FLUORINE RECOVERY IN PHOSPHATE MANUFACTURE"
WATER AND WASTES ENGINEERING, P. D5

4146 GIVRY, J.P.
"CONSIDERATIONS ON MODERN SODERBERG CELLS WITH VERTICAL STUDS"
PECHINEY COMPANY, FRANCE, P. 185-195

4147 SCALLIET, R.
"CONSIDERATIONS ON MODERN CELLS WITH PREBAKED ANODES "
PECHINEY COMPANY, FRANCE, P. 219-229

4148 OEHLER, R.E.
"NEW ASPECTS IN THE CONSTRUCTION OF ALUMINUM PLANTS"
ALUMINUM INDUSTRIE-AKTIEN-GESELLSCHAFT, SWITZERLAND, P. 239-246

4149 ERGA, OLAV
"SELECTIVE ABSORPTION OF FLUORINE FROM THE GASES FROM ALUMINUM
REDUCTION DELLS WITH VERTICAL SPIKE SODERBERG ANODES"
TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY OF NORWAY, P. 83-96

4151 HENRY, JACK L.
"A STUDY OF FACTORS AFFECTING FLUORIDE EMISSION FROM 10 000
AMPERE EXPERIMENTAL ALUMINUM REDUCTION CELLS "
METALS DIVISION RESEARCH, KAISER ALUMINUM & CHEMICAL CORP.,
P. 67-81

4152 SCHMITT, H.
"THE FLUROINE PROBLEM IN ALUMINUM PLANTS "
ALUMINUM-HUTTE RHEINFELDEN, GERMANY, P. 97-103

4153 MOORE, R.J.
"WIND AND WEATHER SUMMARIES FOR CHEMICAL PLANT DESIGN AND AIR
POLLUTION CONTROL"
SYMPOSIUM ON AIR POLLUTION CONTROL, P. 9-14

BIBLIOGRAPHY

4154 ANONYMOUS
"BERYLLIUM AND BERYLLIUM ALLOYS"
KIRK-OTTVMER ENCY. OF CHEM. TECHN. 2ND ED. 1964, VOL. 3, P. 450-474

4155 GALL, JOHN F.
"FLUORINE COMPOUNDS INORGANIC"
KIRK-OTHMER, ENCY OF CHEM. TECHNOL., 2ND ED., 1964, VOL. 9, P. 610-625

4156 ROBINSON, J.M.
"ENGINEERING AND COST EFFECTIVENESS STUDY OF FLUORIDE EMISSIONS CONTROL"
TRW SYSTEMS GROUP, MCLEAN, VIRGINIA, INTERIM REPORT NO. 1, DEC 1970

4157 BARBER, J.C.
"FLUORIDE RECOVERY FROM PHOSPHORUS PRODUCTION"
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING PROGRESS, VOL. 66, NO. 11, P. 56-62, NOV. 1970

4158 SUTTIE, J.W.
"AIR QUALITY STANDARDS FOR THE PROTECTION OF FARM ANIMALS FROM FLUORIDES "
JOURNAL OF AIR POLLUTION ASSOCIATION, VOL. 19, NO. 4, APRIL 1969, 239-242

4159 HODGE, HAROLD C.
"AIR QUALITY CRITERIA FOR THE EFFECTS OF FLUORIDES ON MAN"
JOURNAL OF THE AIR POLLUTION CONTROL ASSOCIATION, APRIL 1970, VOL. 20 NO. 4, 226-232

4160 KING, G.H.
"AUTOMATIC ANALYSIS IN FERTILIZER PLANTS "
CHEMICAL AND PROCESS ENGINEERING, MAY 1970, 62-64

BIBLIOGRAPHY

4161 BREWER, R.F.
"EFFECTS OF VARIOUS FLUORIDE SOURCES ON CITRUS GROWTH AND FRUIT PRODUCTION "
ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY, VOL. 3 NO.4, APRIL 1969, 378-381

4162 CHENG, JULIE YE-O
"FLUOROORGANIC ACIDS IN SOYBEAN LEAVES EXPOSED TO FLUORIDE "
ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, VOL. 2 NO. 5, MAY 1968, 367-370

4163 COCHRAN, C.M.
"FUMES IN ALUMINUM SMELTING: CHEMISTRY OF EVOLUTION AND RECOVERY "
JOURNAL OF METALS, SEPT. 1970, 54-57

4164 PEARSON, T.G.
"THEM CHEMICAL BACKGROUND OF THE ALUMINUM INDUSTRY "
BRITISH ALUMINUM CO., P.1-103

4165 ANONYMOUS
"AT THE READY: NEW ROUTES TO HYDROFLUORIC ACID "
CHEMICAL WEEK, JAN 6, 1971, P. 47-48

4166 YU, MING-HO
"GAS CHROMATOGRAPHIC IDENTIFICATION OF FLUOROORGANIC ACIDS "
ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY, VOL. 4 NO.6, JUN 1970, 492-5

4167 WEST, PHILIP W.
"SPECTROPHOTOMETRIC DETERMINATION OF ATMOSPHERIC FLUORIDES "
ENVIRON. SCI. & TECHNOL., JUNE 1970, VOL. 4 NO.6, 487-491

4168 KNAPP, LESTER L.
"TREATMENT OF GASES EVOLVED IN THE PRODUCTION OF ALUMINUM"
U.S. 3,503,184, 31 MAR 1970

BIBLIOGRAPHY

4169 CELENZA, G.J.
"DESIGNING AIR POLLUTION CONTROL SYSTEMS "
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING PROGRESS, VOL. 66, NO. 11, NOV. 1970,
31-40

4170 REEDER, C.
"AMMONIUM NITRATE TRENDS "
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING PROGRESS, VOL. 64, NO.5, MAY 1968, 49-88

4171 HICKEY, H.R.
"ALUMINUM REDUCTION EFFLUENT CONTROL "
RESOURCES RESEARCH, INC., A PRACTICAL BRIEG, P. 1-11

4172 DOYLE, HAROLD
"THE DOYLE SCRUBBER"
INDUSTRIAL AND ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY, VOL. 49 NO. 12, DEC.
1957, 57-62

4173 HOYT, CHARLES
"AIR QUALITY CONTROL IN FLORIDA PHOSPHATE INDUSTRY "
FLORIDA SECTION AIR POLLUTION CONTROL ASSOC., OCT. 7, 1968

4174 MITCHELL, D.A.
"NP/NPK ,TOTALLY SOLUBLE, COMPOUND FERTILIZERS USING NITRIC
ACID "
POWER:GAS CORPORATION LTD. ENGLAND

4175 ROTHMAN, CHARLES
"ENGINEERING CONTROL OF INDUSTRIAL AIT POLLUTION: STATE OF THE
ART 1966"
HEATING, PIPING & AIR CONDITIONING, MARCH 1966, P. 141-148

4176 HILLYER, JOHN C.
"REMOVAL OF FLUORIDES FROM INDUSTRIAL WASTE WATERS "
U.S. 2,914,474, 24 NOV. 1959

BIBLIOGRAPHY

4177 TELLER, A.J.
"SELECTION OF AIR POLLUTION CONTROL EEQUIPMENT "
FLORIDA ENGINEERING AND INDUSTRIAL EXPERIMENT STATION, VOL. XV NO.9, SEPT 1961, PAPER NO. 205

4178 CROCKER, B.B.
"MINIMIZING AIR POLLUTION CONTROL COSTS"
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING PROGRESS, VOL. 64, NO.4, APRIL 1968, 79-85

4179 ANONYMOUS
"FLUORIDE CONTROL AT GENEVA WORKS"
INTERMOUNTAIN INDUSTRY AND MINING REVIEW, DEC 1957, P. 22-26

4180 BELLACK, ERVIN
"FLUORIDATION CHEMICALS - THE SUPPLY PICTURE "
JOURNAL AMERICAN WATER WORKS ASSOCIATION, VOL. 62 NO.4, APRIL 1970

4181 GERARD, GARY
"EXTRACTIVE METALLURGY OF ALUMINUM "
INTERSCIENCE PUBLISHERS, VOL. 2.ALUMINUM

4182 SCHMITT, H.
"THE FLUORINE PROBLEM IN ALUMINUM PLANTS "
ALUMINUM-HUTTE RHEINFELDEN, GERMANY, P. 97-103

4183 BLUE, D.D.
"RAW MATERIALS FOR ALUMINUM PRODUCTION "
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, MARCH 1954, INFO. CIRC. 7675

4184 HENRY, JACK L.
"A STUDY OF FACTORS AFFECTING FLUORIDE EMISSION FROM 10000 AMPERE EXPERIMENTAL ALUMINUM REDUCTION CELLS"
AIME INTERNATIONAL ALUMINUM SYMPOSIUM, NEW YORK, FEB 18-22, 1962

BIBLIOGRAPHY

4185 DEPT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE
"CONTROL TECHNIQUES FOR FLUORIDE EMISSIONS "
ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SERVICE, NATIONAL AIR POLLUTION CONTROL ADMIN., MAY 13, 1970

4186 ANONYMOUS
"GIANT FUME CATCHER STOPS FLUORIDE EMISSION"
CHEMICAL ENGINERING, FEB 24, 1958, P. 66-67

4187 ANONYMOUS
"COMMUNITY AIR QUALITY GUIDES"
AMERICAN INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE ASSOCIATION JOURNAL, VOL. 30, NO. 1, JAN-FEB 1969, P. 95-101

4188 COCHRAN, C.N.
"CHEMISTRY OF EVOLUTION AND RECOVERY OF FUMES IN ALUMINUM SMELTING "
TMS-AIME ANNUAL MEETING, PAPER NO. 170-22, FEB 16-19, 1970

4189 KERR, JAMES R.
"THE SULFUR AND SULFURIC ACID INDUSTRY OF EASTERN UNITED STATES"
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, BUREAU OF MINES, 1965, CIRC. NO. 8255

4190 KEY, WALLACE W.
"MINERALS FOR CHEMICAL MANUFACTURING "
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, BUREAU OF MINES, 1965, CIRC. NO. 8244

4191 POPOFF, C.C.
"AN EVALUATION OF THE WESTERN PHOSPHATE INDUSTRY AND ITS RESOURCES "
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, BUREAU OF MINES, 1965, REPORT 6611

4192 LUXON, S.G.
"FLUORIDE EMISSION DURING FIRING OF POTTERY IN CONTINUOUS KILNS"
INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY FOR FLUORIDE RESEARCH, VOL. 3 NO.2, APRIL 1970, 61-65

BIBLIOGRAPHY

4193 CROSS, F.L., JR.
"FLUORIDE UPTAKE FROM GYPSUM PONDS "
INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY FOR FLUORIDE RESEARCH, VOL. 3 NO.2,
APRIL 1970, 97-99

4194 ROSENBERGER, G.
"THE EFFECT OF FLUORIDE EMISSIONS NEAR A HYDROGEN FLUORIDE
FACTORY "
INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY FOR FLUORIDE RESEARCH, VOL. 1, JULY
1968, 41-49

4195 MACDONALD, H.E.
"FLUORIDE AS AIR POLLUTANT "
INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY FOR FLUORIDE RESEARCH, VOL. 2 NO.1, JAN
1969, 4-12

4196 KRECHNIAK, J.
"FLUORIDE HAZARDS AMONG WELDERS"
INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY FOR FLUORIDE RESEARCH, VOL. 2 NO.1, JAN
1969, 13-24

4197 MACUCH, P.
"AIR POLLUTION BY FLUORIDE COMPOUNDS NEAR AN ALUMINUM FACTORY"
INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY FOR FLUORIDE RESEARCH, VOL.2 NO.1, JAN
1969, 28-32

4198 COLOMBINI, M.
"OBSERVATIONS ON FLUORINE POLLUTION DUE TO EMISSIONS FROM AN
ALUMINUM PLANT IN TRENTINO"
INTERNATIONNAL SOCIETY FOR FLUORIDE RESEARCH, VOL.2 NO.1, JAN
1969, 40-48

4199 CROSS, F.L., JR.
"FLUORIDE EMISSIONS FROM PHOSPHATE PROCESSING PLANTS "
INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY FOR FLUORIDE RESEARCH, VOL.2 NO.2,
APRIL 1969, 97-105

BIBLIOGRAPHY

4200 CAVAGNA, G.
"FLUORINE - CONTAINING INDUSTRIAL POLLUTANTS "
INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY FOR FLUORIDE RESEARCH, VOL.2 NO.4, OCT 1969, 214-221

4201 BOVAY, E.
"FERTILIZERS "
INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY FOR FLUORIDE RESEARCH, VOL.2 NO.4, OCT 1969, 222-228

4202 CROSS, F.L., JR.
"HIGH FLUORIDE LEVELS IN A CITRUS GROVE DUE TO A GYPSUM POND DYKE BREAK"
INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY FOR FLUORIDE RESEARCH, VOL.3 NO.1, JAN 1970, 27-30

4203 SIMONS, J.H.
"FLUORINE CHEMISTRY"
ACADEMIC PRESS INC., PUB, 1950, VOL. 1, 615 PP.

4208 SINGMASTER AND BREYER
"ENGINEERING AND ECONOMIC STUDY OF EMISSION CONTROL"
SINGMASTER AND BREYER, INTERIM REPORT, 1970, 30 PP

4223 ANONYMOUS
"AT THE READY: NEW ROUTES TO HYDROFLUORIC ACID "
CHEMICAL WEEK, 6 JAN 1971, 2 P

4225 VARGA, J., JR., PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR
"SYSTEMS ANALYSIS STUDY OF THE INTEGRATED IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRY, CONTRACT NO. PH22-68-65"
DIVISION OF PROCESS CONTROL ENGINEERING,NAPCA,15 MAY 1969

4231 MCCANN, C.R.
"NO(X) EMISSIONS AT LOW EXCESS - AIR LEVELS IN PULVERIZED-COAL COMBUSTION"
AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS, 70-WA/APC-3, 6 AUG 70, 9 P

BIBLIOGRAPHY

4233 KIRK, OTHMER
"URANIUM AND URANIUM COMPOUNDS "
ENCYCLOPEDIA OF CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY, 1968

4234 KIRK, OTHMER
"FLUORINE COMPOUNDS INORGANIC "
ENCYCLOPEDIA OF CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY, 1968

4236 SURVEY
"TELEPHONE SAMPLING OF RANDOMLY CHOSEN ANODIZING PLANTS IN THE LOS ANGELES AREA"
TELCON

4237 METALS HANDBOOK VOL. 2
"HEAT TREATING, CLEANING, AND FINISHING"
AMERICAN SOCIETH OF METALS, 8TH ED., 1964

4238 ANONYMOUS
"THE OIL AND GAS JOURNAL "
OIL AND GAS JOURNAL, REFINING ISSUE, 22 MAR 71, PP. 93-120

4239 NELSON, W.L.
"PETROLEUM "
REFINING ENGINEERING, 4TH ED., 1958, MCGRAW-HILL, P. 738

4240 OIL AND GAS JOURNAL
"NPRA/QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS"
THE OIL AND GAS JOURNAL, 22 FEB 71, PP. 65-71

4241 BESHEARES, R.L.
"PERSONAL COMMUNICATION"
UNIVERSAL OIL PRODUCTS CO., WESTERN SERVICE DISTRICT, 6 MAY 71

4242 KIRK, OTHMER
"ENCYCLOPEDIA OF CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY "
INTERSCIENCE PUBLISHERS, NEW YORK, 1965, VOL. 9

BIBLIOGRAPHY

4243 CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
"FLUORINE-CHEMICALS COMPLEX GETTING A BIG BOOST"
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, 18 JAN 65, PP. 92-94

4244 SHREVE, R.N.
"CHEMICAL PROCESS INDUSTRIES "
CHEMICAL PROCESS INDUSTRIES, 3RD ED., 1967, MCGRAW-HILL CO., NEW YORK

4246 ANONYMOUS
"FLUORSPAR AND CRYOLITE"
MINERALS YEARBOOK 1968, VOL I-II, US DEPT OF INTERIOR, BUREAU OF MINES, WASHINGTON D.C., 1969

4247 KIRK, OTHMER
"ENCYCLOPEDIA OF CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY "
INTERSCIENCE PUBLISHERS, NEW YORK, 1965, VOL. 18

4248 ANONYMOUS
"IRON AND STEEL"
MINERALS YEARBOOK 1968, VOL I-II, US DEPT OF INTERIOR, BUREAU OF MINES, WASHINGTON, D.C., 1969

4249 NAGEL, H.
"DETECTION AND REMOVAL OF FLUORINE IN WASTE GASES OF STEELWORKS"
STAUB-HEINHALT LUFT, VOL. 28, NO. 1, JAN 1968

4250 FARIN, P.
"ALUMINUM, PROFILE OF AN INDUSTRY"
METALS WEEK, MCGRAW HILL INC., 1969

4251 FINGER, G.C.
"ILLINOIS FLUORSPAR"
ILLINOIS STATE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, CIRCULAR 196, 1960, P. 24

BIBLIOGRAPHY

4252 KIRK, OTHMER
"ENCYCLOPEDIA OF CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY "
INTERSCIENCE PUBLISHERS, NEW YORK, 1965, VOL. 1

4253 MOYERS, D.
"NEW TECHNIQUES IN ALUMINUM PRODUCTION "
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, 5 JUNE 1967

4254 HICKEY, H.R.
"PERSONAL COMMUNICATION"
FEB 1971

4255 KIRK, OTHMER
"ENCYCLOPEDIA OF CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY "
INTERSCIENCE PUBLISHERS, NEW YORK, 1965, VOL. 10

4256 TRW SYSTEMS GROUP
"GLASS FURNACE EMISSIONS ABATEMENT "
ENGINEERING STUDY PROGRAM, MARCH 1971

4257 KIRK, OTHMER
"ENCYCLOPEDIA OF CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY "
INTERSCIENCE PUBLISHERS, NEW YORK, 1965, VOL. 8

4258 WEYL, W.A.
"FLUORINE COMPOUNDS IN GLASS TECHNOLOGY AND CERAMICS "
FLUORINE CHEMISTRY, VOL. 1, SIMONS, J.H., ED., NEW YORK,
ACADEMIC PRESS, 1950, P. 558

4259 GAITH, W.L.
"INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS"
J. WILEY AND SONS INC., 3RD ED., 1965

4261 TRW SYSTEMS GROUP
"AIR POLLUTANT EMISSION FACTORS"
DEPT OF H.E.W., CONTRACT NO. 22-69-119

BIBLIOGRAPHY

4262 MANUFACTURING CHEMISTS ASSOC.
"ATMOSPHERIC EMISSIONS GROM WET-PROCESS PHOSPHORIC ACID
MANUFACTURE"
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE DEPT OF HEALTH EDUCATION AND WELFARE,
APR 70

4263 BIXBY, D.W.
"PHOSPHATE FERTILIZERS: PROPERTIES AND PROCESSES "
THE SULFUR INSTITUTE, TECHNICAL BULLETIN NO. 8, OCT 66

4264 SPEALMAN, M.L.
"PERSONAL COMMUNICATION"
MAR 71

4265 ANONYMOUS
"SUPERPHOSPHATE: ITS HISTORY, CHEMISTRY AND MANUFACTURE"
U.S. DEPT OF AGRICULTURE AND TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY

4266 ROBINSON, JERRY
"PERSONAL COMMUNICATION"
RRI, APR 71

4267 SINGMASTER AND BREYER CO.
"CONTROL TECHNIQUES FOR FLUORIDE EMISSIONS "
ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SERVICE, SEPT 70

4268 PEELE, R.
"MINING ENGINEERS HANDBOOK "
JOHN WILEY AND SONS, INC., NEW YORK, 3RD ED., 3RD PRINTING,
1947

4269 TAGGART, A.F.
"HANDBOOK OF MINERAL DRESSING"
JOHN WILEY AND SONS, INC., NEW YORK, 1945

BIBLIOGRAPHY

4270 BUREAU OF MINES
"MINERALS YEARBOOK 1968"
USGPO-1969

4271 MCKEE, A.G.
"SYSTEMS STUDY OF EMISSIONS PRIMARY NON-FERROUS SMELTING INDUSTRY"
NAPCA CONTRACT PH86-65-85

4272 SMITCH, D.C.
"IDENTIFICATION AND QUALITATIVE CHEMICAL ANALYSIS OF MINERALS"
D. VAN NOSTRAND CO., NEW YORK, 1946

4273 SWEENEY, J.W.
"PHOSPHATE ROCK"
PREPRINT FROM 1969 BUREAU OF MINES MINERALS YEARBOOK,
WASHINGTON, D.C., 1970

4274 DIRECTOR OF CHEMICAL PRODUCERS
"NONE"
STANFORD RESEARCH INSTITUTE, MENLO PARK, CALIF., 1970

4275 ANONYMOUS
"DIRECTORY OF IRON AND STEEL WORKS OF THE USA AND CANADA "
AMERICAN IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE, WASHINGTON, D.C., 1970

4276 GREAT BRITAIN
"84TH ANNUAL REPORT ALKALI ETC."
WORKS BY THE CHIEF INSPECTORS, 1947, H.M. STATIONERY OFFICE
(1948) AND 85TH ANNUAL REPORT (1949)

4277 ANONYMOUS
"CEMENT AND STRUCTURAL CLAY PRODUCTS "
U.S. DEPT OF COMMERCE 1967 CENSUS OF MANUFACTURERS,
MC67(2)-32B, WASHINGTON, D.C., 1970

BIBLIOGRAPHY

4278 YOUNG, W.H.
"COAL-BITUMINOUS AND LIGNITE MINERALS YEARBOOK 1968"
BUREAU OF MINES, VOL. I-II, WASHINGTON, D.C., 1969

4279 ANONYMOUS
"CONTROL TECHNIQUES FOR FLUORIDE EMISSIONS (DRAFT COPY)"
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE, SEPT 70

4280 ANONYMOUS
"PORCELAIN ENAMEL INSTITUTE"
PORCELAIN ENAMEL INSTITUTE, INC., WASHINGTON, D.C., 1969

4281 DOUGLAS, H.
"COAL"
SRI, MAY 67

4282 LEE, A.A.
"PERSONAL COMMUNICATION"
TRW SYSTEMS GROUP, MAY 67

4283 ANONYMOUS
"CPI TRENDS AND FORECASTS"
INTERNATIONAL SYSTEMS DESIGN, INC., JUNE 70 - MAY 71

4284 SIR
"U.S. ELECTRIC POWER INDUSTRY"
MAY 67, REPORT NO. 321

4285 KING, W.R.
"PERSONAL COMMUNICATION"
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY, MAY 71

4286 BOVARNICK, B.
"IMPACT OF CHANGES IN STEELMAKING TECHNOLOGY "
ARTHUR D. LITTLE, INC., NOV 69

BIBLIOGRAPHY

4287 HURD, D.A.
"STEEL "
SRI REPORT NO. 192, DEC 63

4288 SEMRAU, K.
"AIR POLLUTION CONTROL "
SRI REPORT NO. 353, AUG 58

4289 LEVY, Y.
"ALUMINUM: PAST AND FUTURE "
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF SAN FRANCISCO, 1971

4290 BROWN, M.S.
"PRODUCTION, MARKETING AND CONSUMPTION OF COPPER AND ALUMINUM, THE"
R.A. PRAEGER COMPANY, 1968

4291 ANONYMOUS
"MINERAL FACTS AND PROBLEMS"
BUREAU OF MINES, U.S. DEPT OF INTERIOR, 1965 ED., PP. 227-240

4292 HURD, D.A.
"CEMENT"
STANFORD RESEARCH INSTITUTE, MAY 65

4293 ANONYMOUS
"MINERAL FACTS AND PROBLEMS"
U.S. DEPT OF INTERIOR, BUREAU OF MINES, 1965 ED., PP. 202-203

4294 PRUITT, E.M.
"U.S. PETROLEUM INDUSTRY "
STANFORD RESEARCH INSTITUTE, NOV 64

4295 ANONYMOUS
"ANNUAL REFINING SURVEY"
THE OIL AND GAS JOURNAL, MAR 71

BIBLIOGRAPHY

4296 ANONYMOUS
"CHEMICAL PROFILES "
SCHNELL PUBLISHING CO., JULY 70

4297 KIRK, OTHMER
"ENCYCLOPEDIA OF CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY "
INTERSCIENCE PUBLISHERS, NEW YORK, 1968

4298 SECRETARY OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE
"NATIONAL EMISSION STANDARDS STUDY, A REPORT TO THE CONGRESS OF THE UNITED STATES"
DEPT. OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE, APPENDIX E, MAR 70

4299 ALLEN, R.L.
"PERSONAL COMMUNICATION"
RRI, TRW SYSTEMS GROUP. APRIL 71

4300 TATERA, B.S.
"PARAMETERS WHICH INFLUENCE FLUORIDE EMISSIONS FROM BYPSUM PONDS "
UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA, MAR 70

4301 APCO-MSA
"STACK SAMPLING STUDIES"
APCO-MSA, 1965-1970

4302 ABERNETHY, R.F.
"METHOD FOR DETERMINATION OF FLUORINE IN COAL"
BUREAU OF MINES, U.S. DEPT OF INTERIOR, WASHINGTON, D.C., 1967

4303 CAPLAN, K.J.
"WET COLLECTORS AND ABSORBTION OF GASES"
AIR POLLUTION MANUAL, PART II CONTROL EQUIPMENT, CH. 6 AND CH. 9, AMERICAN INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE ASSOC, 1968

BIBLIOGRAPHY

4304 TOMANY
"AIR POLLYTION BY MECHANICAL METHODS "
INDUSTRIAL WASTE DISPOSAL, REINHOLD PUBLISHING CO., 1968

4305 ANONYMOUS
"PRELIMINARY RESULTS OF THE ALUMINUM INDUSTRY STUDY"
SINGMASTER-BREYER

4306 AEROTEC
"WET SCRUBBERS IN THE PHOSPHATE FERTILIZER INDUSTRIES"
AEROTEC INDUSTRIES, GREENWICH, CONN

4307 ROSSANO, A.T.
"RECENT DEVELOPMENTS IN THE CONTROL OF AIR POLLUTION FROM
PRIMARY ALUMINUM SMELTERS IN THE U.S."
SECOND INTERNATIONAL CLEAN AIR CONGRESS, WASHINGTON, D.C.,
6-11 DEC 70

4308 KEENAN, R.G.
"INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE AND TOXICOLOGY "
VOL. 26, PP. 241, 1944

4309 DOERSCHUK, V.C.
"ELECTROLYTIC PRODUCTION OF ALUMINUM "
CANADIAN PATENT 613,352 (JAN 61)

4310 RYSS, I.G.
"THEMISTRY OF FLUORINE AND ITS INORGANIC COMPOUNDS "
STATE PUBLISHING HOUSE FOR SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AND
CHEMICAL LITERATURE, MOSCOW, 1956, AEC TR 3927, PART 1 & 2 U.S.

4311 WILLARD, H.H.
"INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING CHEMICAL ANALYSIS"
VOL. 5, 1933, P. 7

BIBLIOGRAPHY

4312 WILLARD, H.H.
"ANAL. CHEM. "
ANAL. CHEM. ,VOL 22, 1950, P. 1190

4313 SHUEY, G.A.
"OFFICIAL AGR. CHEMISTS"
J. ASSOC. OFFICIAL AGR. CHEMISTS, VOL. 18, 1935, P. 156

4314 REYNOLDS, D.S.
"OFFICIAL AGR. CHEMISTS"
J. ASSOC. OFFICIAL AGR. CHEMISTS, VOL 18, 1835, P. 108

4315 ARMSTRONG, W.D.
"INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING CHEMICAL ANALYSIS"
IND. ENG. CHEM. ANAL. ED., VOL 8, 1936, P. 384

4316 NIELSEN, J.P.
"AMA ARCH. IND. HYG. AND OCCUP. MED. "
INDAMA ARCH. IND. HYG. AND OCCUP. MED., VOL 11, 1955, P.61

4317 NEWMAN, A.C.D.
"ANAL. CHEM. ACTA. "
ANAL. CHEM. ACTA., VOL 19, 1958, P. 471

4318 ZIPHIN, I.
"ANAL. CHEM. "
ANAL. CHEM., VOL 29, 1957, PP. 310

4319 NIELSEN, H.M.
"ANAL. CHEM. "
ANAL. CHEM., VOL 30, 1958, P. 1004

4320 SINGER, L.
"ANAL. CHEM. "
ANAL. CHEM., VOL 26, 1954, P. 904

BIBLIOGRAPHY

4321 HALL, R.J.
"ANALYST "
ANALYST, VOL. 68, 1963, P. 76

4322 ALCOCK, N.W.
"ANAL. CHEM. "
ANAL. CHEM., VOL 40, 1968, P. 1397

4323 TAVES, D.R.
"ANAL. CHEM. "
ANAL. CHEM., VOL 40, 1968, P. 204

4324 TAVES, D.R.
"TALANTA "
TALANTA, VOL 15, 1968, P. 969

4325 TUSL, J.
"ANAL. CHEM. "
ANAL. CHEM., VOL 41, 1969, P. 352

4326 STUART, J.L.
"ANALYST "
ANALYST, VOL 95, 1970, P. 1032

4327 BELCHER, R.
"TALANTA "
TALANTA, VOL 8, 1961, PP. 863-870

4328 BABKO, A.K.
"ZHUR. ANAL. KHIM. "
AHUR. ANAL. KHIM., VOL 7, 1952, PP. 281-284

4329 MAL'KOV, E.M.
"NOVYE MELODY ANALIZA KHIM "
SOSTAVA PODZEMN, VOD., 1967, 59-64

BIBLIOGRAPHY

4330 BURDICK AND JACKSON LAB.
"AMADAC-F DATA-SHEETS"
BURDICK AND JACKSON LAB., MUSKEGON, MICH.

4331 ADAMS, D.F.
"ANAL. CHEM. "
ANAL. CHEM., VOL 32, 1960, PP. 1312-1316

4332 WEST, P.W.
"ENV. SCI. AND TECHNOL."
ENV. SCI. AND TECHNOL., VOL 4, 1970, PP. 487-491

4333 WILLARD, H.H.
"ANAL. CHEM. "
ANAL. CHEM., VOL 24, 1952, PP. 862-865

4334 LINGANE, J.J.
"ANAL. CHEM. "
ANAL. CHEM., VOL 39, 1967, P. 881

4335 FRANT, M.S.
"SCIL. "
SCIL., VOL 154, 1966, P. 1553

4336 SCHULTZ, F.A.
"ANAL. CHEM. "
ANAL. CHEM., VOL 43, 1971, P. 502

4337 BAUMANN, E.W.
"ANAL. CHIM. ACTA. "
ANAL. CHIM. ACTA., VOL 42, 1968, PP. 127-132

4338 DURST, R.A.
"ANAL. CHEM. "
ANAL. CHEM., VOL 39, 1967, PP. 1483-1485

BIBLIOGRAPHY

4339 VANDERBORGH, N.E.
"TALANTA "
TALANTA, VOL. 15, 1968, PP. 1009-1013

4340 BRUTON, L.G.
"ANAL. CHEM. "
ANAL. CHEM., VOL 43, 1971, P. 579

4341 KLOCKOW, D.
"ANAL. CHEM. "
ANAL. CHEM., VOL 42, 1970, P. 1682

4342 REVA, B.
"ANAL. CHEM. ACTA. "
ANAL. CHEM. ACTA., VOL 43, 1968, P. 245

4343 CARMICHAEL, I.
"ANALYST "
ANALYST, VOL 94, 1969, P. 737

4344 ANONYMOUS
"BRITISH PATENT"
BRITISH PATENT, 1,156,915, 10 JULY 65

4345 KOSTA, L.
"ANAL. CHEM. "
ANAL. CHEM., VOL 42, 1970, P. 831

4346 CURRAN, D.J.
"ANAL. CHEM. "
ANAL. CHEM., VOL 40, 1968, P. 267

4347 O'DONNELL, T.A.
"ANAL. CHEM. "
ANAL. CHEM., VOLL33, 1961, P. 337

BIBLIOGRAPHY

4348 PAPPAS, W.S.
"ANAL. CHEM. "
ANAL. CHEM., VOL 40, 1968, P. 2178

4349 KNIGHT, H.S.
"ANAL. CHEM. "
ANAL. CHEM., VOL 30, 1958, P. 2030

4350 HANST, P.L.
"APPLIED SPECTROSCOPY"
APPLIED SPECTROSCOPY, VOL 24, 1970, P. 161

4351 ADAMS, D.F.
"MEETING OF INSTRUMENT SOCIETY OF AMERICA"
INSTRUMENT SOCIETY OF AMERICA, NW YORK, SEPT 1956

4353 CLAUSS, J.K.
"STUDY OF FLUORESCENT TAPE SENSITIVE TO HYDROGEN FLUORIDE"
D.R.C. REPORT, STANFORD RESEARCH INSTITUTE, MAY 1957

4354 LIGHT, T.S.
"INDUSTRIAL ANALYSIS AND CONTROL WITH ION SELECTIVE ELECTRODE"
NBS SP-314

4355 MCCUNE
"ON THE ESTABLISHMENT OF AIR QUALITY CRITERIA, WITH REFERENCE
TO THE EFFECTS OF ATMOSPHERIC FLUORINE IN VEGETATION"
AIR QUALITY MONOGRAPH #69-4, AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE,
N.Y., 1969

4356 SHOPE, J.L.
"FLUOROSIS OF LIVESTOCK"
AIR QUALITY MONOGRAPH # 69-4, AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE,
N.Y., 1969

BIBLIOGRAPHY

4357 ONTARIO PROVINCE, CANADA
"REPORT OF THE POLLUTION OF AIR, WATER AND SOIL IN THE TOWNSHIPS OF DUNN, MOULTON, AND SHERBROOKE, HALDIMAND COUNTY"
FRANK FOGG, QUEEN'S PRINTER, TORONTO, 1968

4358 CAMPBELL, I.R.
"FLUORIDE ABSTRACTS: ANNONATED BIBLIOGRAPHY"
KETTERING LABORATORY, UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI, CINCINNATI, 1970

4359 PHILLIPS, P.H.
"FLUOROSIS PROBLEM IN LIVESTOCK PRODUCTION A REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON ANIMAL NUTRITION"
NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES-NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL PUBLICATION NO. 824, WASHINGTON,D.C.,1960

4360 ZIMMERMAN, P.W.
"IMPURITIES IN AIR AND THEIR INFLUENCE ON PLANT LIFE "
PROCEEDINGS OF THE FIRST NATIONAL AIR POLLUTION SYMPOSIUM, VOL 1949, PP. 135-141, PASADENA, 1950

4361 HOBBS, C.S.
"FLUOROSIS IN CATTLE AND SHEEP "
BULLETIN NO. 235, UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, KNOXVILLE, 1954

4362 GREEN, H.H.
"AN OUTBREAK OF INDUSTRIAL FLUOROSIS IN CATTLE "
PROCEEDING OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF MEDICINE, VOL. 36, PP. 795-796, 1946

4363 SAVARA, B.S.
"EFFECTS OF AIRBORNE FLUORIDES ON CHILDREN LIVING ON SAUVIE ISLAND "
J. AM. DENTAL ASSOC., VOL 49, PP. 39-45, JULY 1954

BIBLIOGRAPHY

4364 AGATE, J.A.
"INDUSTRIAL FLUOROSIS, A STUDY OF THE HAZARD TO MAN AND ANIMALS NEAR FT. WILLIAM, SCOTLAND"
MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL MEM. NO. 22, H.M. STATIONERY OFFICE, LONDON, 1949

4365 MURRAY, M.M.
"FLUORINE HAZARDS WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO SOME SOCIAL CONSEQUENCES OF INDUSTRIAL PROCESSES "
LANCET, VOL. 2, PP. 821-824, 1946

4366 SPEDER, E.
"ROENTGENOGRAPHIC STUDY OF OSSEOUS LESIONS OF DARMOUS OR FLUOROSIS OF PHOSPHATE REGIONS OF MOROCCO "
JOURNAL DE RADIOLOGIE ET D'ELECTROLOGIE, VOL 20, PP. 116-122, 1936

4367 SCHMIDT, H.W.
"SOME PROBLEMS IN USING FLUORINE IN ROCKET SYSTEMS, PROCEEDINGS OF THE PPOPELLANT THERMODYNAMICS AND HANDLING CONFE"
SPECIAL RPT 12, PP. 183-202, ENGINEERING EXPERIMENT STATION, OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY, COLUMBUS, 1960

4368 WALDBOTT, G.L.
"FLUORIDE IN CLINICAL MEDICINE "
INTERNATIONAL ARCHIVES OF ALLERGY AND APPLIED IMMUNOLOGY, SUPPLEMENT 1 TO VOL 20, 1962

4369 MOHAMED, A.H.
"CYTOGENIC EFFECTS OF HYDROGEEN FLUORIDE TREATMENT OF TOMATO PLANTS"
JAPCA, VOL. 18, PP. 395-398, JUNE 1968

4370 CHOLAK, J.
"CURRENT INFORMATION ON THE QUANTITIES OF FLUORIDE IN AIR, FOOD, AND WATER"
AMA ARCH. IND. HEALTH, VOL 21, PP. 312-315, APR 1960

BIBLIOGRAPHY

4371 U.S. DEPT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE
"AIR POLLUTION MEASUREMENT OF THE NATIONAL AIR-SAMPLING NETWORK, ANALYSIS OF SYSPENDED PARTICULATES COLLECTED 1953-1957"
XUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE PUBLICATION NO. 637, 1958

4372 GMELIN
"HANDBOOK OF INORGANIC CHEMISTRY "
VERLAG CHEMIE, WEINHEIM/BERGSTRASSE, GERMANY, 8TH ED., 1959

4373 ANONYMOUS
"HANDBOOK OF CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS "
CHEMICAL RUBBER CO., 45TH ED., 1964-1965

4374 LINKE, W.F.
"SOLUBILITIES OF INORGANIC AND METAL ORGAN COMPOUNDS "
AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY, WASHINGTON, D.C., 4TH ED., VOL. 2, 1965

4375 MATHESON
"MATHESON GAS DATA BOOK"
MATHESON OF CANADA LTD., ONTARIO, 4TH ED., 1966

4376 PERRY, R.H.
"CHEMICAL ENGINEERS HANDBOOK "
MCGRAW HILL CO., 4TH ED., 1963

4377 SEIDELL, A.
"SOLUBILITIES OF INORGANIC AND METAL-ORGANIC COMPOUNDS "
U.S. NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF HEALTH, D. VAN NOSTRAND CO., INC., NEW YORK, 3RD ED., VOL 1, 1940

4378 KING, W.R.
"FATE OF FLUORINE IN COAL UPON COMBUSTION"
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

BIBLIOGRAPHY

4379 SARGENT, GORDON D.
"DUST COLLECTION EQUIPMENT "
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, VOL. 76, NO. 2, JANUARY 27, 1969, PP. 130-150

4380 NATIONAL AIR POLLUTION CONTROL ADMINISTRATION
"NATIONAL EMISSION STANDARDS STUDY "
NATIONAL AIR POLLUTION CONTROL ADMINISTRATION, APPENDIX, VOL. 1, MAR 1970

4381 MORI, M.
"PRESENTED AT THE 64TH ANNUAL MEETING OF THE AII POLLUTION CONTROL ASSOCIATION "
AIR POLLUTION CONTROL ASSOCIATION, ATLANTIC CITY, NEW JERSEY, JUNE 22-JULY 2, 1971

4382 ANONYMOUS
"STEAM-ELECTRIC PLANT FACTORS"
NATIONAL COAL ASSOCIATION, WASHINGTON, D.C., 1970 ED.

4383 POPPER, HERBERT
"MODERN COST-ENGINEERING TECHNIQUES"
MCGRAW HILL, NEW YORK, 1970

4384 SHIH, C.C.
"APPLICABILITY OF ORGANIC SOLIDS TO THE DEVELOPMENT OF NEW TECHNIQUES FOR REMOVING OXIDES OF SULFUR FROM FLUE GASES"
TRW REPORT NOL 10669-6011-R0-00, PREPARED FOR NAPCA UNDER CONTRACT PH 22-68-46, APRIL 1970

4385 ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING, INC.
"BACKGROUND INFORMATION FOR ESTABLISHMENT OF NATIONAL STANDARDS OF PERFORMANCE FOR NEW SOURCES (DRAFT)"
ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING, INC. 15 MARCH, 1971, GAINESVILLE, FLORIDA

BIBLIOGRAPHY

4386 PETERS, M.S.
"PLANT DESIGN AND ECONOMIES FOR CHEMICAL ENGINEERS"
MCGRAW HILL, 1968

4387 SARGENT, G.D.
"DUST COLLECTING EQUIPMENT"
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, 1969

4388 BABCOCK AND WILCOX COMPANY
"USEFUL TABLES FOR ENGINEERS AND STEAM USERS"
BABCOCK AND WILCOX COMPANY, 1969

4389 NEW YORK BLOWER COMPANY
"BULLETINS 641-R2,661-R2,676-R,673-R,664,691 AND ENGINEERING LETTERS NO. E-1 TO E-16"
NEW YORK BLOWER COMPANY

4390 PRIVATE COMMUNICATION
"UOP AIR CORRECTION DISCUSSION"
NONE

4391 CEILCOTE COMPANY
"TELLERETTE MANUAL AND BULLETIN 12-1"
CEILCOTE COMPANY, 1970

4392 HUNTINGTON ALLOYS
"RESISTANCE TO CORROSION"
HUNTINGTON ALLOYS, 1965, REV. 1970

4393 ANONYMOUS
"MINERALS YEARBOOK"
VOLUMES 1-II, P. 929

5003 SMITH, L.K.
"FUME EXPOSURES FROM WELDING WITH LOW HYDROGEN ELECTRODES"
ANN OCCUPATIONAL HYG. (LONDON), APR. 1967, 10(2), 113-21

BIBLIOGRAPHY

5005 SHEEHY, J.P.
"AIR POLLUTION IN JACKSONVILLE FLORIDA (A PILOT STUDY - AUG.-SEPT. 1961) "
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, CINCINNATI OHIO, DIV. OF AIR POLLUTION (AP-3), APR. 1963, 65 PP

5010 FELDSTEIN, MILTON
"TOXICITY OF AIR POLLUTANTS"
BAY AREA AIR POLLUTION CONTROL DISTRICT, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF., 1963, 20P

5011 CHOLARK, J.
"RESULTS OF A FIVE-YEAR INVESTIGATION OF AIR POLLUTION IN CINCINNATI "
ARCH. IND. HYG. OCCUPATIONAL MED., VOL. 6:314-325, 1952

5013 GRIMES, W.R.
"SOLUBILITY OF NOBLE GASES IN MOLTEN FLUORIDES. I. IN MIXTURES OF NAF-ZRF4 AND NAF-ZRF4-UF4"
J. PHYS. CHEM., VOL. 62:862-866, 1958

5014 HORVATH, H.
"THE REFRACTIVE INDEX OF FREON 12"
APPL. OPT., 6(6):1140, JUNE 1967

5015 IVIE, J.O.
"PERFORMANCE OF FLUORESCENT TYPE FLUORIDE RECORDERS FOR AMBIENT USE"
INSTRUMENT DEVELOPMENT CO., RESTON, VA. AND RESOURCES RESEARCH INC., GAINESVILLE, FLA., 1967, 20P

5016 MARSHALL, B.S.
"THE DETERMINATION OF TOTAL FLUORIDE IN AIR BY USING A MICRODIFFUSION TECHNIQUE"
ANALYST, 94(1119):493-499, JUNE 1969, 14 REFS

BIBLIOGRAPHY

5017 BEWERS, J.M.
"DETERMINATION OF FLUORINE BY PROMPT (GAMMA)-RADIATION FROM PROTON BOMBARDMENT. PART I. THEORY AND EXPERIMENTAL METHOD"
ANALYST (CAMBRIDGE), 94(1114):1-14, JAN, 1969

5020 BOND, A.M.
"DETERMINATION OF FLUORIDE BY ATOMIC ABSORPTION SPECTROMETRY "
ANAL. CHEM., 40(3):560-563, MARCH 1968, 14 REFS

5021 KIRSCH, F.W.
"A NEW ROUTE TO OLEFINS ALKYLATION "
OIL GAS J., 66(29):120-124, 127, JULY 15, 1968

5023 BRIGHT, ROBERT N.
"GAS CHROMATOGRAPHIC SEPARATION OF LOW MOLECULAR WEIGHT FLUOROCARBONS"
MICHIGAN UNIV., ANN ARBOR, DEPT. OF MECH. ENGR., MARCH 1968, 12P, CONTRACT AF-AFOSR-1144-67, PROJ. 9750-02, AFOSR-68-1199

5026 BOHLANDER, R.F.
"AUTOMATIC STEAM DISTILLATIONS OF FLUORIDE INTO SMALL VOLUMES"
NATIONAL LEAD CO. OF OHIO, CINCINNATI, 7 FEB 1969, 15 P

5027 ASHTON, J.T.
"THE SOLUBILITY OF CERTAIN GASEOUS FLUORINE COMPOUNDS IN WATER "
J. CHEM. SOC., NO. 8:1793-1796, 1968

5029 BAILEY, J.J.
"DETERMINATION OF TRACES OF SULFUR FLUORINE AND BORON IN ORGANIC MATERIALS BY OXYGEN BOMB COMBUSTION "
ANAL. CHEM., 33(12):1760-1762, NOV. 1961, 12 REFS

5030 CRALLEY, L.V.
"TENTATIVE METHOD OF ANALYSIS FOR FLUORIDE CONTENT OF THE ATMOSPHERE AND PLANT TISSUES "
HEALTH LAB. SCI., 6(2):64-83, APRIL 1969, 22 REFS

BIBLIOGRAPHY

5031 CRALLEY, L.V.
"TENTATIVE METHOD OF ANALYSIS FOR FLUORIDE CONTENT OF THE ATMOSPHERE AND PLANT TISSUES "
HEALTH LAB. SCI., 6(2):84-101, APRIL 1969, 23 REFS

5034 BROWN, HARRY
"A NEW INSTRUMENT FOR THE MEASUREMENT OF GASEOUS FLUORIDES TO LESS THAN ONE PART PER BILLION "
LEIGH INSTRUMENTS LTD., CARLETON PLACE (ONTARIO), 1969, 11 P

5037 FRANTZ, ROBERT L.
"COAL STRENGTHENS ITS POSITION "
MINING ENGINEERING, 21(2):104-107, FEB 1969

5041 BOLL, R.H.
"THE ROLE OF CHEMICAL THERMODYNAMICS IN ANALYZING GAS-SIDE PROBLEMS IN BOILERS "
J. ENG. POWER 83, 451-467, 1961

5042 ERTL, D.W.
"ELECTROSTATIC GAS CLEANING"
S. AFRICAN MECH. ENGR. (JOHANNESBURG), 16(8):159-168, MARCH 1967

5044 GRAUE, GEORGE
"DETECTION AND REMOVAL OF FLUORINE IN THE WASTE GASES OF A STEELWORKS AND MEASURING AIR QUALITY IN ITS SURROUNDINGS"
STAUG, 28(1):9-17, JAN 1968

5045 ANONYMOUS
"INDUSTRIAL AIR POLLUTION CONTROL"
HEATING, PIPING, AIR CONDITIONING, 38(3), 179-94, MAR 1967

5046 OURUSOFF, L.
"CLEANER AIR AND THE GAS INDUSTRY"
AM. GAS J. 194 (3), 32-35,38,40,42, MAR 1967

BIBLIOGRAPHY

5048 REESE, J.T.
"EXPERIENCE WITH ELECTROSTATIC FLY-ASH COLLECTION EQUIPMENT SERVING STEAM-ELECTRIC GENERATING PLANTS "
J. AIR POLLUTION CONTROL ASSOC, 18(8):523-528, AUG 1968

5049 OZOLINS, G.
"AIR POLLUTANT EMISSION INVENTORY OF NORTHWEST INDIANA "
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DURHAM, N.C., NAT. CENTER FOR AIR POL. CONTROL, APTD-68-4, 36P, APRIL 1968

5052 BLOOMFIELD, B.D.
"COSTS EFFICIENCIES AND UNSOLVED PROBLEMS OF AIR POLLUTION CONTROL EQUIPMENT"
J. AIR POLLUTION CONTROL ASSOC., 17(1), JAN 1967, 28-32

5053 OZKER, M.S.
"DUST CONTROLS FOR OUTDOOR WORKING AREAS. TI-5 PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMITTEE "
J. AIR POLLUTION CONTROL ASSOC., 18(8):519-522, AUGUST 1968

5054 MACKENZIE, V.G.
"THE POWER INDUSTRY AND AIR POLLUTION"
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, WASHINGTON, D.C., DIV. OF AIR POLLUTION, NOV. 28, 1962, 12 PP

5055 SHALE, C.C.
"OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS OF A HIGH-TEMPERATURE ELECTROSTATIC PRECIPITATOR"
BUREAU OF MINES, MORGANTOWN, W. VA., RI 7276, JULY 1969, 19 P, MORGANTOWN COAL RESEARCH CENTER

5057 BOURBON, P.
"DETERMINATION OF FLUORIDE POLLUTION BY A RAPID TECHNIQUE UTILIZING PAPER IMPREGNATED WITH SODA"
BULL. INSERM, 24(1):23-30, JAN-FEB 1969 (FRENCH)

BIBLIOGRAPHY

5048 REESE, J.T.
"EXPERIENCE WITH ELECTROSTATIC FLY-ASH COLLECTION EQUIPMENT SERVING STEAM-ELECTRIC GENERATING PLANTS "
J. AIR POLLUTION CONTROL ASSOC, 18(8):523-528, AUG 1968

5049 OZOLINS, G.
"AIR POLLUTANT EMISSION INVENTORY OF NORTHWEST INDIANA "
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DURHAM, N.C., NAT. CENTER FOR AIR POL. CONTROL, APTD-68-4, 36P, APRIL 1968

5052 BLOOMFIELD, B.D.
"COSTS EFFICIENCIES AND UNSOLVED PROBLEMS OF AIR POLLUTION CONTROL EQUIPMENT"
J. AIR POLLUTION CONTROL ASSOC., 17(1), JAN 1967, 28-32

5053 OZKER, M.S.
"DUST CONTROLS FOR OUTDOOR WORKING AREAS. TI-5 PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMITTEE "
J. AIR POLLUTION CONTROL ASSOC., 18(8):519-522, AUGUST 1968

5054 MACKENZIE, V.G.
"THE POWER INDUSTRY AND AIR POLLUTION"
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, WASHINGTON, D.C., DIV. OF AIR POLLUTION, NOV. 28, 1962, 12 PP

5055 SHALE, C.C.
"OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS OF A HIGH-TEMPERATURE ELECTROSTATIC PRECIPITATOR"
BUREAU OF MINES, MORGANTOWN, W. VA., RI 7276, JULY 1969, 19 P, MORGANTOWN COAL RESEARCH CENTER

5057 BOURBON, P.
"DETERMINATION OF FLUORIDE POLLUTION BY A RAPID TECHNIQUE UTILIZING PAPER IMPREGNATED WITH SODA"
BULL. INSERM, 24(1):23-30, JAN-FEB 1969 (FRENCH)

BIBLIOGRAPHY

5058 MAVRODINEANU, R.
"IMPROVED APPARATUS AND PROCEDURES FOR SAMPLING AND ANALYZING AIR FOR FLUORIDES"
CONTRIB. BOYCE THOMPSON INST., 18(3), JUNE 1955, 173-80

5059 MAVRODINEANU, R.
"PHOTOELECTRIC END-POINT DETERMINATION IN THE TITRATION OF FLUORIDES WITH THORIUM NITRATE"
CONTRIB. BOYCE THOMPSON INST., 18(3), JUNE 1955, 181-6

5060 MAVRODINEANU, R.
"A SIMPLE METHOD FOR THE DETECTION OF VOLATILE FLUORIDES IN AIR"
CONTRIB. BOYCE THOMPSON INST., 18(1), DEC 1954, 82-4

5063 EGGEBRAATEN, V.L.
"DETECTION OF FREE FLUORINE IN THE ATMOSPHERE BY I131 RADIOTRACER ANALYSIS "
INTERN. J. APPL. RADIATION ISOTOPES, VOL. 18, MARCH 1967, 183-191

5067 BENSON, S.W.
"THE ELIMINATION OF HF FROM HOT FLUORINATED ETHANES"
J. PHYS. CHEM., 69(11), NOV 1965, 3898-3905

5068 LAHMANN, E.
"METHODS FOR MEASURING GASEOUS AIR POLLUTIONS"
STAUB, 25(9), SEPT 1965, 17-22

5069 HORVATH, H.
"THE REFRACTIVE INDEX OF FREON 12"
APPL. OPT., 6(6):1140, JUNE 1967

5070 GUERRANT, GORDON O.
"METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR CONTINUOUS MONITORING OF FLUORIDE EFFLUENT "
U.S. 3,461,043, 12 AUG 1969, 3 P

BIBLIOGRAPHY

5071 BLANDER, M.
"SOLUBILITY OF NOBLE GASES IN MOLTEN FLUORIDES "
J. PHYS. CHEM., 63(7):1164-1167, JULY 1959

5072 FIELD, PAUL E.
"THE SOLUBILITIES OF HF AND DF IN MOLTEN FLUORIDES "
OAK RIDGE NATIONAL LABORATORY, CONF-660907-1, REPT.
ORNL-P-2202, 27 JUNE 1966, 17 P

5074 BENEDICT, H.M.
"SOME CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF FLUORIDE COMPOUNDS AFTER CONCENTRATION BY PLANTS IN LEAVES"
STANFORD RESEARCH INST., SOUTH PASADENA, SO. CALIF. LABS., APRIL 1963, 16 PP

5075 SCHAFFER, J.H.
"SOLUBILITY OF HYDROGEN FLUORIDE IN MOLTEN FLUORIDES "
J. PHYS. CHEM., 63(12):1999-2002, DEC 1959

5076 WEINSTEIN, L.H.
"A SEMI-AUTOMATED METHOD FOR THE DETERMINATION OF FLUORINE IN AIR AND PLANT TISSUES"
CONTRIB. BOYCE THOMPSON INST. VOL. 22(4):207-220, DEC 1963

5078 JACOBSON, J.S.
"STUDIES ON THE MEASUREMENT OF FLUORIDE IN AIR AND PLANT TISSUES BY THE WILLARD-WINTER AND SEMI-AUTOMATED METHODS"
J. AIR POLLUTION CONTROL ASSOC. 16(7):367-371, JULY 1966

5079 MCCALDIN, R.O.
"EVALUATING AIR POLLUTION PROBLEMS (ACCEPTABLE EQUIPMENT AND PROCEDURES) "
ARCH. ENVIRON. HEALTH 2, 228-33, MARCH 1961

5082 BARTON, WILLIAM R.
"RAW MATERIALS FOR MANUFACTURE OF CEMENT "
BM-IC-8348, WASHINGTON,D.C., BUREAU OF MINES 1967, 46-51 P

BIBLIOGRAPHY

5085 LOWE, H.J.
"REDUCTION OF EMISSION OF POLLUTANTS "
PHIL. TRANS. ROY. SOC. LONDON, SER. A, 265(1161):301-307, 13 NOV 1969

5086 WELLS, EARL
"ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY CONTROL REPORT"
MINING CONGR. J. 54(7):30-34, JULY 1968

5087 TESKE, W.
"IMPROVEMENTS IN THE PROCESSES AND OPERATION OF PLANTS IN THE CHEMICAL INDUSTRY LEADING TO REDUCED EMISSION"
STAUB, 28(3):25-33, MARCH 1968

5088 BORENSTEIN, MURRAY
"AIR POLLUTION CONTROL IN NON-FERROUS METALLURGICAL INDUSTRY "
IND. HEATING, 34(10):1866,1868,1870, OCT 1967

5090 NAVRATIL, JAMES D.
"DISPOSAL OF FLUORINE",
DOW CHEMICAL CO., GOLDEN, COLO., AEC. CONTRACT AT(29-1)-1106, 29 AUG 1968, ROCKY FLATS DIV

5096 SULLIVAN, J.L.
"AIR POLLUTION - CAUSES AND CONTROL"
OCCUPATION HEALTH REV. (OTTAWA), 20(3-4): 9-23, 1968-69

5099 CROCKER, BURTON B.
"PREVENTING HAZARDOUS POLLUTION DURING PLANT CATASTROPES "
CHEM. ENG., 77(10):97-102, 4 MAY 1970

5105 HUGHES, EVERETT C.
"VOLATILE FLUORIDE RECOVERY"
U.S. 2,440,542, 27 APRIL 1948, 3P

BIBLIOGRAPHY

5106 HAMMOND, ROLT
"ELIMINATING DUST IN CHEMICAL PLANT"
CHEM. AGE, (NEW YORK), VOL. 77:431-433, 9 MARCH 1957

5107 TELLER, AARON J.
"GAS SCRUBBER APPARATUS AND PROCESS"
U.S. 3,505,788, 14 APRIL 1970, 4P

5108 CHOPEY, N.P.
"ALKYLATION UNIT YIELDS DUAL BENEFIT "
CHEM. ENG., 67(25):132-135, 12 DEC 1960

5109 DAMON, W.A.
"THE TREATMENT OF WASTE GASES IN CHEMICAL INDUSTRY "
TRANS. INST. CHEM. ENGRS. (LONDON), 31(1):26-35, 1953

5110 HIXSON, ARTHUR W.
"RECOVERY OF ACIDIC GASES"
U.S. 2,449,537, 21 SEPT 1948, 4P

5115 BILLINGS, CHARLES E.
"SIMULTANEOUS REMOVAL OF ACID GASES MISTS, AND FUMES WITH
MINERAL WOOL FILTERS"
J. AIR POLLUTION CONTROL ASSOC., 8(3):195-202, NOV 1958

5118 GRAUE, GEORGE
"DETECTION AND REMOVAL OF FLUORINE IN THE WASTE GASES OF A
STEELWORKS AND MEASURING AIR QUALITY IN ITS SURROUNDINGS"
STAUB, 28(1)-9-17, JAN 1968

5119 ABERNATHY, R.F.
"RARE ELEMENTS IN COAL "
BUREAU OF MINES, WASHINGTON,D.C., INFO. CIRC. 8163, 1963, 73 PP

5124 MCILVAINE, R.W.
"AIR POLLUTION EQUIPMENT FOR FOUNDRY CUPOLAS "
J. AIR POLLUTION CONTROL ASSOC., 17(8):540-544, AUG 1967

BIBLIOGRAPHY

5125 EWALD, G.W.
"SYNTHETIC FABRICS MAY SOLVE YOUR SPECIAL DUST CONTROL PROBLEMS"
AIR ENG. 7(9):22:6, SEPT 1965

5129 VON JORDAN, Z.
"VENTURI AND RADIAL FLOW SCRUBBERS FOR COOLING AND CLEANING OF UTILITY AND WASTE GASES "
STAHL EISEN, 86(8):399:406, 8 APRIL 1966, (DUSSELDORF), (GERMAN)

5130 SEILER, ED
"DESIGN FOR AIR POLLUTION CONTROL. SELECTING TOWER PACKING"
AIR COND., HEATING, VENT., 65(5):11,13,15,17, MAY 1968

5133 WENTZEL, K.F.
"FLUORINE-CONTAINING EMMISSIONS IN THE VICINITY OF BRICKWORKS"
STAUB 25(3):45-50, MAR 1965

5136 PRINDLE, R.A.
"AIR POLLUTION AND COMMUNITY HEALTH (CHAPTER EIGHTEEN) "
MEDICAL CLIMATOLOGY, 1964, 505-18

5137 JEWELL, J.P.
"CONTROL OF FLUORIDE EMISSIONS "
PROC. ANN. SANITARY WATER RESOURCES ENG. CONF., 1965, PP 226-32, VANDERBILT UNIV., NASHVILLE, TENN

5139 ERGA, OLAV
"RECOVERY AND UTILIZATION OF FLUORINE PRODUCTS FROM ALUMINUM ELECTROLYSIS WASTE GASES"
ABWASSER, ABGAS SCHWEBSTOFFTECHNIK, DECHEMA-MONOGRAPH, 59(1045-1069), 1968

5142 ANONYMOUS
"CURRENT STATUS AND FUTURE PROSPECTS - STEEL INDUSTRY AIR POLLUTION CONTROL"
90TH CONG. 'AIR POLLUTION - 1967, PART IV', SUBCOM. ON AIR/WATER POLL., P 2390-6, MAY 15-18, 1967

BIBLIOGRAPHY

5143 WILSON, E.L.
"STATEMENT OF E.L. WILSON FOR THE SENATE SUBCOMMITTEE ON AIR AND WATER POLLUTION "
90TH CONG. 'AIR POLL. - 1967, PART IV',SUBCOM. ON AIR/WATER POLL., P 2629-45, MAY 15-18, 1967

5144 ERTL, D.W.
"ELECTROSTATIC GAS CLEANING"
S. AFTICAN MECH. ENGR. (JOHANNESBURG), 16(8):159-168, MARCH 1967

5145 SULLIVAN, R.E.
"AUTOMATIC SYSTEMS FOR REMOVAL OF DEPOSITS FROM OPEN HEARTH FLUES ROOFS WASTE HEAT AND FUEL FIRED BOILERS"
IRON STEEL ENG., 44(1):97-103, JAN 1967

5146 HAMMOND, WILLIAM F.
"SECONDARY BRASS-AND BRONZE-MELTING PROCESS"
PUB. HEALTH SERVICE, CINCINNATI, OHIO, PHS-PUB-999-AP-40, 1967, P 270-284, NATIONAL CENTER FOR AIR POLLUTION CONTROL

5148 AKERLOW, E.V.
"MODIFICATION TO THE FONTANA OPEN HEARTH PRECIPITATORS "
J. AIR POLLUTION CONTROL ASSOC., 7(1):39-43, MAY 1957

5149 CAMPBELL, W.W.
"DEVELOPMENT OF AN ELECTRIC-FURNACE DUST CONTROL SYSTEM"
J. AIR POLLUTION CONTROL ASSOC., 12(12):574-7, DEC 1962

5150 BRIEF, R.S.
"PROPERTIES AND CONTROL OF ELECTRIC-ARC STEEL FURNACE FUMES"
J. AIR POLLUTION CONTROL ASSOC. 6(4):220-204 (FEB 1957)

5151 RENGSTORFF, G.W.P.
"A RESEARCH APPROACH TO THE CONTROL OF EMISSIONS FROM STEELMAKING PROCESSES"
J. AIR POLLUTION CONTROL ASSOC. 13(4), 170-2 (APRIL 1963)

BIBLIOGRAPHY

5152 BINTZER, W.W.
"DESIGN OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF A 150-TON ELECTRIC FURNACE DUST COLLECTION SYSTEM "
IRON STEEL ENGR. 44(L):77-85 JUNE 1967

5155 WILKINSON, F.M.
"WET WASHING OF BOF GASES - LACKAWANNA "
PREPRINT, BETHLEHEM STEEL CORP., NEW YORK, 1966, 12P

5156 DANIELSON, JOHN A.
"AIR POLLUTION ENGINEERING MANUAL"
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, CINCINNATI, PHS-PUB-999-AP-40, 892 P., 1967, NATIONAL CENTER FOR AIR POLLUTION CONTROL

5157 SIMON, HERBERT
"BAGHOUSES "
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, CINCINNATI, PHS-PUB-999-AP-40, P. 106-135, 1967, NATIONAL CENTER FOR AIR POLLUTION CONTROL

5158 SIMON, HERBERT
"SINGLE-STAGE ELECTRICAL PRECIPITATORS "
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, CINCINNATI, PHS-PUB-999-AP-40, P 135-156, 1967, NATIONAL CENTER FOR AIR POLLUTION CONTROL

5159 DEY, HOWARD F.
"AFTERBURNERS"
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, CINCINNATI, PHS-PUB-999-AP-40, P. 171-187, 1967, NATIONAL CENTER FOR AIR POLLUTION CONTROL

5161 HAMMOND, WILLIAM F.
"SECONDARY ALUMINUM-MELTING PROCESSES"
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, CINCINNATI, PHS-PUB-999-AP-40, P. 284-292, 1967, NATIONAL CENTER FOR AIR POLLUTION CONTROL

5162 NANCE, JAMES T.
"METAL SEPARATION PROCESSES"
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, CINCINNATI, PHS-PUB-999-AP-40, P. 305-309, 1967, NATIONAL CENTER FOR AIR POLLUTION

BIBLIOGRAPHY

5167 JOHNSON, J.E.
"WET WASHING OF OPEN HEARTH GASES"
IRON STEEL ENGR., 44(2):96-98, FEB 1967

5169 BILLINGS, C.E.
"FURTHER INVESTIGATIONS OF THE CONTINUOUS SLAG WOOL FILTER "
J. AIR POLLUTION CONTROL ASSOC., 8(1):53-64, MAY 1958

5170 WHITBY, K.T.
"EVALUATION OF AIR CLEANERS FOR OCCUPIED SPACES"
J. AIR POLLUTION CONTROL ASSOC., 11(11):503-15, NOV 1961

5171 HUNT, M.
"THE CONTROL OF DUST AND FUME EMISSIONS FROM AN INTEGRATED STEELWORKS"
PROC. CLEAN AIR CONF., UNIV. NEW SOUTH WALES, 1962, PAPER 15, VOL. 2, 33 P

5175 HOAK, R.D.
"POLLUTION CONTROL IN THE STEEL INDUSTRY "
CHEM. ENG. PROGR., 62(10):48-52, OCT 1966

5176 BRANDT, A.D.
"CURRENT STATUS AND FUTURE PROSPECTS - STEEL INDUSTRY AIR POLLUTION CONTROL"
PROC. NATL. CONF. AIR POLLUTION, 3RD, WASHINGTON, D.C., 1966, PP. 236-41

5177 CHAPMAN, H.M.
"EXPERIENCE WITH SELECTED AIR POLLUTION CONTROL INSTALLATIONS IN THE BETHLEHEM STEEL COMPANY "
J. AIR POLLUTION CONTROL ASSOC., 13(12), 604-6, 629, DEC 1963

5178 THOM, G.W.
"THE COLLECTION OF OPEN HEARTH DUST AND ITS RECLAMATION USING THE SL/RN PROCESS"
CAN. MINING AND MET BULL. (MONTREAL) 59(654):1229-33, OCT 1966

BIBLIOGRAPHY

5181 MAHLER, E.A.J.
"METHODS OF REDUCING POLLUTION CAUSED BY SPECIFIC INDUSTRIES "
EUROPEAN CONF. ON AIR POLLUTION, STRASBOURG, 1964, P 279-282

5182 FERRARI, RENZO
"EXPERIENCES IN DEVELOPING AN EFFECTIVE POLLUTION CONTROL
SYSTEM FOR SUBMERGED ARC FERROALLOY FURNACE OPERATION"
J.J. METALS, 20(4):95-104, APRIL 1968

5192 DAVIES, E.
"THE CONTROL OF FUME FROM ELECTRIC ARC FURNACES"
J. IRON STEEL INST. (LONDON), 201(2):110-112, FEB 1963

5193 WILLET, HOWARD P.
"THE VENTURI SCRUBBER FOR CLEANING OXYGEN"
IRON STEEL ENGR., 38(7):126-131, JULY 1961

5197 HUNTINGTON, ROBERT G.
"ARC FURNACE FUME CONTROL PRACTICES"
PREPRINT, AMERICAN AIR FILTER CO., INC., LOUISVILLE, KY., 19
P, 1968(APCA PAPER 68-131)

5199 EBERHARDT, J.E.
"THE VENTURI WASHER FOR BLAST FURNACE GAS"
IRON STEEL ENGR., 32(3):66-71, MARCH 1965

5200 PETTIT, GRANT A.
"ELECTRIC FURNACE DUST CONTROL SYSTEM"
J. AIR POLLUTION CONTROL ASSOC.13(12):607-609,621, DEC 1963

5201 EISENBARTH, MANFRED
"DUST REMOVAL FROM WASTE GASES IN A STEEL PLANT"
RIV. ING., 10(10):720-729, OCT 1969 (ITAL)

5204 WILLET, HOWARD P.
"PROFIT ORIENTED SYSTEMS FOR POLLUTION CONTROL "
DESIGN AND OPERATION FOR AIR POLLUTION CONTROL, NEW YORK,
1968, P 75-85, (AIME)

BIBLIOGRAPHY

5205 JONES, WILLIAM P.
"DEVELOPMENT OF THE VENTURI SCRUBBER "
IND. ENG. CHEM., 41(11):2424-2427, NOV 1949

5207 BORENSTEIN, MURRAY
"AIR POLLUTION CONTROL IN NON-FERROUS METALLURGICAL INDUSTRY "
IND. HEATING, 34(10):1866,1868,1870, OCT 1967

5210 GRAUE, GEORG
"SOME EXPERIENCES WITH A NOVEL EXPERIMENTAL PLANT FOR DUST REMOVAL FROM BROWN SMOKE"
STAUB (ENGLISH), 27(10):7-12, OCT 1967

5211 COULTER, R.S.
"SMOKE DUST FUMES CLOSELY CONTROLLED IN ELECTRIC FURNACES "
IRON AGE, 173(2):107-110, 14 JAN 1954

5212 PUNCH, G.
"GAS CLEANING IN THE IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRY "
IRON AND STEEL INST., LONDON, SR-83, 1963, P 10-23

5213 SPEER, E.B.
"OPERATION OF ELECTROSTATIC PRECIPITATORS ON O.H. FURNACES AT FAIRLESS WORKS "
IRON AND STEEL INST., LONDON, SP-6, 1958, P 67-74

5214 GAW, R.G.
"GAS CLEANING"
IRON STEEL ENGR., 37(10):81-85, OCT 1960

5216 UYS, J.M.
"THE BENEFICATION OF RAW MATERIALS IN THE STEEL INDUSTRY AND ITS EFFECT UPON AIR POLLUTION CONTROL "
J. AIR POLLUTION CONTROL ASSOC., 13(1):20-27,32, JAN 1963

BIBLIOGRAPHY

5218 REID, G.E.
"EXPERIENCE IN CLEANING BLAST FURNACE GAS WITH THE ORIFICE WASHER"
IRON STEEL ENGR., 37(8):134-139, AUG 1960

5219 WEIN, W.
"OPERATING EXPERIENCE WITH POWER PLANT STACKS AND THEIR DESIGN "
COMBUSTION, 41(4):29-34, OCT 1969

5222 DAVIES, E.
"THE CONTROL OF FUME FROM ARC FURNACES "
FUME ARRESTMENT, SPECIAL REPT. 83, LONDON, 1964, P 133-143, WILLIAM LEA AND CO., LTD.

5223 DOUGLAS, I.H.
"DIRECT FUME EXTRACTION AND COLLECTION APPLIED TO A FIFTEEN TON ARC FURNACE"
FUME ARRESTMENT, SPECIAL REPT. 83, LONDON, 1964, P 144-149, WILLIAM LEA AND CO.

5224 HOFF, H.
"CONVERTER WASTE GAS CLEANING BY THE 'MINIMUM GAS' METHOD AT FRIED. KRUPP. "
FUME ARRESTMENT, SPECIAL REPT. 83, LONDON, 1964, P 104-108, WILLIAM LEA AND CO., LTD.

5225 HOLLAND, M.
"DIRECT FUME EXTRACTION FOR LARGE ARC FURNACES "
FUME ARRESTMENT, SPECIAL REPT. 83, LONDON, 1964, P 150-159, WILLIAM LEA AND CO., LTD.

5226 MITCHELL, R.T.
"DRY ELECTROSTATIC PRECIPITATORS AND WAAGNER-BIRO WET WASHING SYSTEMS"
FUME ARRESTMENT, SPECIAL REPT. 83, LONDON, 1964, P 80-85, WILLIAM LEA AND CO., LTD.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

5227 MORITA, S.
"OPERATION AND ECONOMY OF THE OXYGEN CONVERTER GAS RECOVERY PROCESS"
FUME ARRESTMENT, SPECIAL REPT. 83, LONDON, 1964, P 109-115,
WILLIAM LEA AND CO., LTD.

5230 MURRAY, ROBERT C.
"STORAGE VESSELS "
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, CINCINNATI, PHS-PUB-999-AP-40, P
606-629, 1967, NATIONAL CENTER FOR AIR POLLUTION CONTROL

5232 HURST, T.B.
"MEMBRANE HOOD OPERATING PERFORMANCE AND IMPROVEMENTS"
PREPRINT, ASSOC. IRON AND STEEL ENGRS, CLEVELAND, 1966, 31 P

5235 LOWE, J.R.
"AN ORIFICE GAS WASHER "
AMER. INST. OF MINING, METAL., AND PETROL, ENGRS (AIME),
N.Y., VOL. 16:28-30, 1957

5236 SCHNEIDER, R.L.
"ENGINEERING OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF ELECTROSTATIC PRECIPITATORS ON OPEN HEARTH FURNACES "
J. AIR POLLUTION CONTROL ASSOC., 13(8):348-53, AUG 1963

5237 JACKSON, A.
"FUME CLEANING IN AJAX FURNACES"
WILLIAM LEA AND CO., LTD, 1964, P 61-64, FUME ARRESTMENT,
SPECIAL REPT. 83

5238 DUPREY, R.L.
"COMPILATION OF AIR POLLUTANT EMISSION FACTORS "
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DURHAM, N.C., PUB. NO. 999-AP-42, 67
P, 1968, NATIONAL CENTER FOR AIR POLLUTION CONTROL

5242 KANE, J.M.
"FUME CONTROL--ELECTRIC MELTING FURNACES"
AM. FOUNDRYMAN, 18(11):33-35, NOV 1950

BIBLIOGRAPHY

5243 THOMAS, F.A.
"VENTURI GAS SCRUBBERS "
J. METALS, 17(3):264-266, MARCH 1965

5244 BINTZER, W.W.
"DESIGN AND OPERATION OF A FUME AND DUST COLLECTION SYSTEM FOR TWO 100-TON ELECTRIC FURNACES "
IRON STEEL ENGR., 41(2):115-123, FEB 1964

5246 BEHRENDT, ANTON
"GAS CLEANING IN RELATION TO OXYGEN PRE-REFINING AND THE ROTOR PROCESS AT OBERHAUSEN "
AIR AND WATER POL. IN THE IRON AND STEEL IND., LONDON, 1958, P 90-96

5247 HIPP, NORBERT E.
"DEVELOPMENTS IN GAS CLEANING - GREAT LAKES STEEL CORP."
IRON STEEL ENGR., 44(8):101-108, AUG 1967

5251 CAMPBELL, W.W.
"HIGH-ENERGY WET SCRUBBERS CAN SATISFACTORILY CLEAN BLAST FURNACE TOP GAS"
PROC. AM. INST. MINING MET. PETROL, ENGRS. CONF. BLAST FURNACE, VOL. 18:329-335, 1969

5253 WATKINS, E.R.
"THE APPLICATION OF ELECTROSTATIC PRECIPITATION TO THE CONTROL OF FUME IN THE STEEL INDUSTRY "
IRON AND STEEL INST., LONDON, SR-83, P 24-35, 1964, FUME ARRESTMENT

5254 SACKETT, WALTER J.
"DUST-FUME CONTROL SYSTEM"
U.S. 3,494,107, 3 P, 10 FEB 1970

5255 SACKETT, WALTER J.
"HIGH EFFICIENCY DISCHARGE CONTROL SYSTEM FOR A CHEMICAL PROCESSING PLANT"
U.S. 3,499,731, 3 P, 10 MARCH 1970

BIBLIOGRAPHY

5256 JUENG, CARL F.
"METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR EXHAUSTING GASES FROM INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS "
U.S., 3,492,789, 4 P, 3 FEB 1970

5262 RICKLES, ROBERT N.
"WASTE RECOVERY AND POLLUTION ABATEMENT"
CHEM. ENG., VOL. 72:133-152, 27 SEPT 1965

5266 CELENZA, G.J.
"AIR POLLUTION PROBLEMS FACED BY THE IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRY "
PLANT ENG., 24(9):60-63, 30 APRIL 1970

5269 DONOSO, JULIUS J.
"DEVELOPMENT OF A PRACTICAL AND ECONOMICAL PROCESS FOR REMOVING THE ALUMINUM CHLORIDE SMOKE NUISANCE DURING THE CHLORINATION OF ALUMINUM ALLOYS"
SMOKE PREVEN. ASSOC. OF AMERICA, PROC. SMOKE PREVENT. ASSOC. AM. 40TH, 1947, 39-42 P

5270 KARBE, K.
"FLUORIDE EMISSION FROM FERTILISER PRODUCTION"
CHEM. ENGR., LONDON, 46(7):CE268, SEPT 1968

5273 MCCABE, LOUIS C.
"ATMOSPHERIC POLLUTION "
IND. ENG. CHEM., 47(8):95A-96A, AUG 1955

5275 BRANDT, C. STAFFORD
"FLUORIDE ANALYSIS "
INTERN. J. AIR WATER POLLUTION, LONDON, VOL7:1061-1065, 1963

9061 WILLETT, H.C.
"METEOROLOGY AS A FACTOR IN AIR POLLUTION"
IND. MED., 1950, 19, 116-20

BIBLIOGRAPHY

9063 JOHNSTONE, H.F.
"PROPERTIES AND BEHAVIOR OF AIR CONTAMINANTS "
IND. MED., 1950, 19, 107-15

9066 FRICK, H.
"ECONOMICAL DUST EXTRACTION IN THE CERAMIC FACTORY "
KERAM.Z., 1967, 19, NO. 8, 487-89

9075 CHILTON, T.H.
"PROCESS ENERGY"
CHEM. ENG., 1950, 57 NO. 5, 103-50

9076 DANSER, HAROLD W.
"ELIMINATE STACK DUSTS AND MISTS "
CHEM. ENG., 1950, 57, NO. 5, 158-60

9087 CHAKRAVARTY, P.B.
"PRODUCTION OF BERYLLIUM OXIDE FROM BERYL"
J SCI IND RESEARCH (INDIA), 1954, 13B, NO. 11, 783-87

9123 NONE
"TACONITE BUILD-UP ON THE MESABI "
MIN ENG, SEPT 1968, 20, 81-84

9200 CADLE, RICHARD D. & JOHNSTON, HAROLD S.
"CHEMICAL REACTIONS IN LOS ANGELES SMOG"
PROC. NATL. AIR POLLUTION SYMPOSIUM, 1952, 2, 28-34

9264 BEEGHLY, H.F.
"FERROUS METALLURGY"
ANAL. CHEM., 1955, 27 NO.4 PT.2, 611-14

9266 MATCHETT, JOHN R. & VON LOESECKE, HARRY W.
"FOOD"
ANAL. CHEM., 1955, 27 NO.4 PT.2, 623-32

BIBLIOGRAPHY

9269 ST.JOHN, J.L.
"PESTICIDES"
ANAL. CHEM., 1955, 27 NO.4 PT.2, 654-60

9295 FINE, M.M., SCHLUTER, R.B.
"IMPROVED PROCESS FOR MAKING PREREDUCED IRON ORE PELLETS "
SOC MIN ENGRS OF AIME-TRANS, MAR 1969, 244, NO. 1, 71-7

9297 KATZ, MORRIS & SHORE, VIOLET C.
"AIR POLLUTION DAMAGE TO VEGETATION"
J. AIR POLLUTION CONTROL ASSOC., 1955, 5, 144-50,182

9307 BALL, D.F., BUTTLER, F.G., RATTER, H.
"SOME STUDIES OF DESULPHURIZATION DURING PELLET FIRING "
IRON & STEEL, FEB 1959, 42, NO. 1, 9-16

9349 MACDONALD, D.I.
"DENSITY ELECTRICAL CONDUCTIVITY AND VAPOR PRESSURE OF CONCENTRATED PHOSPHORIC ACID"
J CHEM & ENG DATA, JULY 1969, 14, NO. 3, 380-4

9355 RICHMOND, F.M.
"VACUUM INDUCTION MELTING NOW LOOK WHAT THEYRE DOING"
STEEL, JULY 1969, 165, NO. 3, 39-40

9364 LIGHTNER, M.W.
"DEVELOPMENTS IN IRONMAKING AND STEELMAKING"
BLAST FURNACE & STEEL PLANT, NOV 1966, 54, NO. 11, 1023-7

9365 OSWALD, J.W.
"ECONOMIC CONSIDERATIONS IN CHOICE OF PROCESS CONTROL SYSTEMS"
IRON & STEEL INST-J, MAY 1967, 205, PRINT NO. 5, 524-30

9387 WHITLOCK, R.G.
"DUST CONTROL"
CER AGE, OCT 1965, 81, NO. 10, 50-3

BIBLIOGRAPHY

9404 SVOBODA, J.M., GEIGER, G.H.
"DIFFUSION OF METAL VAPOR SPECIES IN POROUS AGGREGATES "
AIME-TRANS, NOV 1969, 245, NO. 11, 2363-71

9407 POWELL, T.
"AIR POLLUTION AND INCINERATION"
COMPOST SCIENCE, AUTUMN 1960, 1, NO. 3, 35-7

9422 LARGENT, EDWARD J.
"EFFECTS OF FLUORIDES ON MAN AND ANIMALS "
PROC. NATL. AIR POLLUTION SYMPOSIUM, 1949, 1, 129-34

9428 NONE
"NEW AIR CLASSIFIERS RECLAIM PHOSPHATE "
ENG & MIN J, OCT 1960, 161, NO. 10, 105-6

9436 IHLEFELDT, H.
"TECHNISCHER STAND DER GEWEBEENTSTAUBER IN ZEMENTWERKEN"
ZEMENT-KALK-GIPS, SEPT 1961, 14, NO. 9, 385-91

9438 BARBOUR, A.K.
"INDUSTRIAL ASPECTS OF FLUORINE CHEMISTRY"
CHEM & INDUSTRY, JULY 1961, NO. 26, 958-72

9452 ROESNER, K., DOBROWSKY, F.
"FUEL AND POWER REQUIRED FOR MAKING STEEL IN LD PROCESS"
INST FUEL-J, JAN 1961, 34, NO. 240, 3-7

9581 SCHALL, E.D.
"FERTILIZERS "
ANAL. CHEM., 1961, 33, 46R-49R

9697 CHOLAK, JACOB
"FLUORIDES: CRITICAL REVIEW. II. ANALYSIS OF FLUORIDES "
J. OCCUPATIONAL MED., 1959, 1, 648-54

BIBLIOGRAPHY